# BROKEN ARROW

Where opportunity lives

## ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORTS

AS OF AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 2023



## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

**JUNE 30, 2023** 

## WITH INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

## **CONTENTS**

| List of Principal Officials   | 1     |
|---|-------|
| Independent Auditor's Report  | 3-5   |
| Required Supplementary Information:  Management's Discussion and Analysis   | 7-14  |
| Basic Financial Statements:   |       |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements:   |       |
| Statement of Net Position   | 15    |
| Statement of Activities   | 16    |
| Fund Financial Statements:  |       |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds  | 17    |
| Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to Statement of Net Position   | 18    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds   | 19    |
| Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities | 20    |
| Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds   | 21    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds   | 22    |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds   | 23    |
| Notes to Basic Financial Statements   | 24-73 |
| Required Supplementary Information:   |       |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund  | 75-77 |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Major Special Revenue Funds   | 78    |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Notes to Required Supplementary Information   | 79-80 |
| Pension Plan Information  | 81-82 |
| Schedule of Changes in Total OPER Obligation and Related Ratios   | 83    |

## Other Supplementary Information:

| Combining Balance Sheet Schedule – General Fund Accounts   | 85    |
|--|-------|
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – General Fund Accounts        | 86    |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds  | 87-89 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 90-92 |
| Combining Schedule of Net Position – BAMA Enterprise Fund Accounts                                       | 93    |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – BAMA Enterprise Fund Accounts     | 94    |
| Combining Schedule of Cash Flows – BAMA Enterprise Fund Accounts   | 95    |
| Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds   | 96    |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Internal Service Funds           | 96    |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds   | 97    |



## City of Broken Arrow, Oklahoma

List of Principal Officials June 30, 2023

## **City Council**

Debra Wimpee, Mayor Christi Gillespie, Vice-Mayor Justin Green Johnnie Parks Lisa Ford

City Manager

Michael L. Spurgeon

Clerk

**Curtis Green** 

**Finance Director/Treasurer** 

**Cynthia Arnold** 





#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Broken Arrow, Oklahoma

## **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Broken Arrow, Oklahoma (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 3 to the financial statements, in 2023 the City adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASB Statement) No. 96, subscription-based information technology arrangements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

As discussed in Note 3 to the financial statements, the City has recorded a prior period adjustment to the financials relating to previously deeded land, which should have been removed from fixed assets, and an associated note receivable that should have been recorded in the statement of net position in a previous fiscal year. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

## Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance

is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison schedules, pension plan information, and other post-employment benefits fundings schedules, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining schedules and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining schedules and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.



### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 28, 2024, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Edmond, Oklahoma

Holospe & Associates P.C.

June 28, 2024





#### CITY OF BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

June 30, 2023

Our discussion and analysis of the City of Broken Arrow's (the City) financial performance provides an overview of the City's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. Please read it in conjunction with the City's financial statements, which follow this section.

## **Financial Highlights**

- At June 30, 2023, the assets and deferred outflows of the City exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows by \$485,758,155.
- For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the City's total net position increased by \$41,265,959 or 9.3% from the prior year's restated net position.
- During the year, the City's expenses for governmental activities were \$113,573,600 and were funded by program revenues of \$31,407,287, and further funded with taxes and other general revenues that totaled \$115,972,989.
- ➤ In the City's business-type activities, such as utilities, total program revenues exceeded expenditures by \$1,708,567.
- At June 30, 2023, the General Fund reported a total fund balance of \$31,164,184, as compared to the prior year total fund balance of \$25,943,426.
- For budgetary reporting purposes, the General Fund reported revenues less than final estimates in the amount of \$8,070,411 or 7.8%, while expenditures were more than final appropriations by \$3,509,659 or 3.4%.

## **Overview of the Financial Statements**

The financial statements presented herein include all of the activities of the City and its component units using the integrated approach as prescribed by GASB. Included in this report are government-wide statements for three categories of activities – governmental, business-type and discretely-presented component units. The government-wide financial statements present the complete financial picture of the City from the economic resources measurement focus using the accrual basis of accounting. They present governmental activities and business-type activities separately and combined. These statements include all assets of the City (including infrastructure capital assets) and deferred outflows, as well as all liabilities (including all long-term debt) and deferred inflows.

### Reporting the City as a Whole

#### The statement of net position and the statement of activities

One of the most frequently asked questions about the City's finances is "Has the City's overall financial condition improved, declined, or remained steady over the past year?" The statement of net position and statement of activities report information about the City as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer this question. These statements include all assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows using the accrual basis of accounting. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two government-wide statements report the City's net position and changes in net position from the prior year. You can think of the City's net position – the difference between assets and deferred outflows, and liabilities and deferred inflows – as one way to measure the City's financial condition or position. Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net position are one indicator of whether its financial health is improving, deteriorating, or remaining steady. However, you must consider other nonfinancial factors, such as changes in the City's tax base, the condition of the City's roads, and the quality of services to assess the overall health and performance of the City.

As mentioned above, in the statement of net position and statement of activities, we divide the City into three kinds of activities:

- ➤ Governmental activities Most of the City's basic services are reported here, including the police, fire, general administration, public services and parks. Sales taxes, franchise fees, fines and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.
- ➤ Business-type activities The City charges a fee to customers to help cover all or most of the cost of certain services it provides. The City's water, wastewater, sanitation, stormwater, golf and economic development activities are reported here.
- Discretely presented component units These account for activities of the City's reporting entity that do not meet the criteria for blending. The City has two discretely presented component units to report which include the Broken Arrow Home Finance Authority and the Broken Arrow Hospital Authority.

## Reporting the City's Most Significant Funds

### **Fund financial statements**

The fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds – not the City as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by state law and by bond covenants. However, management establishes many other funds to help it control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is meeting legal responsibilities for using certain taxes, grants and other money.

Governmental funds – Most of the City's basic services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year end that are available for spending. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the City's general government operation and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps determine whether there are adequate financial resources available to be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs. The differences in results between the governmental fund financial statements in relation to those in the government-wide financial statements are explained in a reconciliation following each governmental fund financial statement.

*Proprietary funds* – When the City charges customers for services it provides, whether to outside customers or to other units of the City, these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. The City's enterprise funds are essentially the same as business-type activities in the government-wide statements but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.

## A Financial Analysis of the City as a Whole

## **Net position**

The City's combined net position increased from \$444,492,196 to \$485,758,155 between fiscal years 2022 and 2023. Looking at the net position of governmental and business-type activities separately, governmental activities increased \$33,806,676 while business-type activities increased \$7,459,283. A comparative, condensed presentation of net position follows (reported in thousands).

TABLE 1
NET POSITION (In Thousands)

|                                |             |               | % Inc. |                    |               | % Inc. |            |            | % Inc. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|---------------|--------|------------|------------|--------|
|                                | Governmenta | al Activities | (Dec.) | <b>Business-Ty</b> | pe Activities | (Dec.) | Total      |            | (Dec.) |
|                                |             | (Restated)    |        |                    | (Restated)    |        |            | (Restated) |        |
|                                | 2023        | 2022          |        | 2023               | 2022          |        | 2023       | 2022       |        |
| Current and other assets       | \$ 241,896  | \$216,286     | 12%    | \$ 88,021          | \$ 84,953     | 4%     | \$ 329,917 | \$301,239  | 10%    |
| Capital assets, net            | 384,461     | 368,013       | 4%     | 251,899            | 234,832       | 7%     | 636,360    | 602,845    | 6%     |
| Total assets                   | 626,357     | 584,299       | 7%     | 339,920            | 319,785       | 6%     | 966,277    | 904,084    | 7%     |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | 28,257      | 20,293        | 39%    | 67                 | 82            | -18%   | 28,324     | 20,375     | 39%    |
| Current liabilities            | 39,422      | 44,734        | -12%   | 21,648             | 16,928        | 28%    | 61,070     | 61,662     | -1%    |
| Non-current liabilities        | 254,486     | 196,987       | 29%    | 181,072            | 173,116       | 5%     | 435,558    | 370,103    | 18%    |
| Total liabilities              | 293,908     | 241,721       | 22%    | 202,720            | 190,044       | 7%     | 496,628    | 431,765    | 15%    |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources  | 12,097      | 48,068        | -75%   | 118                | 133           | -11%   | 12,215     | 48,201     | -75%   |
|                                | 12,097      | 48,068        | -75%   | 118                | 133           | -11%   | 12,215     | 48,201     | -75%   |
| Net position                   |             |               |        |                    | · <del></del> |        |            |            |        |
| Net investment in              |             |               |        |                    |               |        |            |            |        |
| capital assets                 | 183,914     | 193,577       | -5%    | 96,498             | 94,504        | 2%     | 280,412    | 288,081    | -3%    |
| Restricted                     | 167,282     | 126,087       | 33%    | 2,938              | 2,621         | 12%    | 170,220    | 128,708    | 32%    |
| Unrestricted (deficit)         | (2,587)     | (4,861)       | -47%   | 37,713             | 32,565        | 16%    | 35,126     | 27,704     | 27%    |
| Total net position             | \$ 348,609  | \$314,803     | 11%    | \$137,149          | \$129,690     | 6%     | \$ 485,758 | \$444,493  | 9%     |

### **Changes in net position**

For the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2023, the change in net position of the primary government was the result of the following (amounts are reported in thousands):

TABLE 2
CHANGES IN NET POSITION (In Thousands)

|                                    | Governmental Activities |          | <u>% Inc.</u><br>(Dec.) | Business-Type Activities |          | <u>% Inc.</u><br>(Dec.) | Total     |          | % Inc.<br>(Dec.) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|
|                                    | 2023                    | 2022     |                         | 2023                     | 2022     |                         | 2023      | 2022     |                  |
| Revenues                           |                         |          |                         | · <del></del>            |          |                         |           |          |                  |
| Program revenue:                   |                         |          |                         |                          |          |                         |           |          |                  |
| Charges for service                | \$ 18,644               | \$16,724 | 11%                     | \$ 63,568                | \$58,121 | 9%                      | \$ 82,212 | \$74,845 | 10%              |
| Operating grants and contributions | 10,355                  | 6,164    | 68%                     | 23                       | 39       | -41%                    | 10,378    | 6,203    | 67%              |
| Capital grants and contributions   | 2,408                   | 2,771    | -13%                    | 3,069                    | 6,590    | -53%                    | 5,477     | 9,361    | -41%             |
| General Revenue:                   |                         |          |                         |                          |          |                         |           |          |                  |
| Sales and use taxes                | 82,246                  | 77,414   | 6%                      | -                        | -        | -                       | 82,246    | 77,414   | 6%               |
| Property taxes                     | 20,061                  | 18,181   | 10%                     | -                        | -        | -                       | 20,061    | 18,181   | 10%              |
| Franchise and other taxes          | 8,424                   | 7,355    | 15%                     | -                        | -        | -                       | 8,424     | 7,355    | 15%              |
| Intergovernmental revenue          | 3,502                   | 894      | 292%                    | -                        | -        | -                       | 3,502     | 894      | 292%             |
| Investment income                  | 5,122                   | 339      | 1411%                   | 737                      | 22       | 3250%                   | 5,859     | 361      | 1523%            |
| Miscellaneous                      | 1,631                   | 1,702    | -4%                     |                          |          | -                       | 1,631     | 1,702    | -4%              |
| Total Revenues                     | 152,393                 | 131,544  | 16%                     | 67,397                   | 64,772   | 4%                      | 219,790   | 196,316  | 12%              |
| Program Expenses:                  |                         |          |                         |                          |          |                         |           |          |                  |
| General government                 | 17,154                  | 17,793   | -4%                     | -                        | -        | -                       | 17,154    | 17,793   | -4%              |
| Public safety                      | 68,067                  | 51,598   | 32%                     | -                        | -        | -                       | 68,067    | 51,598   | 32%              |
| Public services                    | 15,270                  | 14,724   | 4%                      | -                        | -        | -                       | 15,270    | 14,724   | 4%               |
| Culture and recreation             | 8,152                   | 7,484    | 9%                      | -                        | -        | -                       | 8,152     | 7,484    | 9%               |
| Interest on long-term debt         | 4,930                   | 4,421    | 12%                     | -                        | -        | -                       | 4,930     | 4,421    | 12%              |
| Water                              | -                       | -        | -                       | 27,491                   | 24,510   | 12%                     | 27,491    | 24,510   | 12%              |
| Sewer                              | -                       | -        | -                       | 17,531                   | 19,625   | -11%                    | 17,531    | 19,625   | -11%             |
| Sanitation                         | -                       | -        | -                       | 9,561                    | 8,438    | 13%                     | 9,561     | 8,438    | 13%              |
| Stormwater                         | -                       | -        | -                       | 7,607                    | 7,116    | 7%                      | 7,607     | 7,116    | 7%               |
| Golf                               | -                       | -        | -                       | 1,626                    | 1,579    | 3%                      | 1,626     | 1,579    | 3%               |
| Economic development               |                         |          | -                       | 1,135                    | 1,275    | -11%                    | 1,135     | 1,275    | -11%             |
| Total Expenses                     | 113,573                 | 96,020   | 18%                     | 64,951                   | 62,543   | 4%                      | 178,524   | 158,563  | 13%              |
| Excess before transfers            | 38,820                  | 35,524   | 9%                      | 2,446                    | 2,229    | 10%                     | 41,266    | 37,753   | 9%               |
| Net transfers in (out)             | (5,013)                 | (612)    | 719%                    | 5,013                    | 612      | 719%                    |           |          | -                |
| Increase in net position           | \$ 33,807               | \$34,912 | -3%                     | \$ 7,459                 | \$ 2,841 | 163%                    | \$ 41,266 | \$37,753 | 9%               |

The City's governmental activities increase in net position of \$33,806,676 represents a 3.20% decrease from the prior year's increase in net position. This decrease was mainly the result of an increase in total expenses of approximately \$17.5 million netted with an increase in total general revenues of approximately \$16.4 million. The business-type activities increase in net position of \$7,459,283 represents a 162.5% increase from the prior year's increase in net position. This increase was mainly the result of an increase in total expenses of approximately \$2.4 million, an increase in charges for services of approximately \$5.4 million and an increase in transfers of approximately \$4.4 million. The results indicate the City's total net position as a whole increased from the prior year.

### **Governmental activities**

To aid in understanding the statement of activities, some additional explanation is given. Of particular interest is the format that is significantly different than a typical statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund balance. You will notice that expenses are listed in the first column with revenues from that particular program reported to the right. The result is a net revenue (expense). The reason for this format is to highlight the relative financial burden of each of the functions on the City's taxpayers. It also

identifies how much each function draws from the general revenues or if it is self-financing through fees and grants or contributions. All other governmental revenues are reported as general. It is important to note all taxes are classified as general revenue, even if it is restricted for a specific purpose.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the City's governmental activities were funded as follows:

| Governmental Activities Sources |        |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Sales and Use Taxes             | 53.97% |  |  |  |  |
| Other Taxes                     | 18.69% |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Service             | 12.23% |  |  |  |  |
| Grants                          | 8.37%  |  |  |  |  |
| Other                           | 6.73%  |  |  |  |  |

| Governmental Activities Uses |        |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| General government           | 15.10% |  |  |  |  |
| Public safety                | 59.93% |  |  |  |  |
| Public services              | 13.45% |  |  |  |  |
| Culture and recreation       | 7.18%  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on long-term debt   | 4.34%  |  |  |  |  |

For the year ended June 30, 2023, total expenses for governmental activities amounted to \$113,573,600. To fund these activities, taxpayers and other general revenues funded \$115,972,989 while those directly benefiting from the program funded \$12,762,935 from grants and other contributions and \$18,644,352 from charges for services.

#### Net Revenue (Expense) of Governmental Activities

|                            |                |               | % Inc. | Net Revenue     | % Inc.          |      |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
|                            | Total Expens   | e of Services | (Dec.) | Serv            | (Dec.)          |      |
|                            | 2023           | 2022          |        | 2023            | 2022            |      |
| General government         | \$ 17,153,765  | \$ 17,792,911 | -4%    | \$ (10,058,831) | \$ (11,790,449) | -15% |
| Public safety              | 68,067,278     | 51,597,946    | 32%    | (48,965,818)    | (37,769,809)    | 30%  |
| Public services            | 15,270,256     | 14,723,873    | 4%     | (10,805,512)    | (9,635,632)     | 12%  |
| Culture and recreation     | 8,152,375      | 7,483,963     | 9%     | (7,406,226)     | (6,744,092)     | 10%  |
| Interest on long-term debt | 4,929,926      | 4,420,579     | 12%    | (4,929,926)     | (4,420,579)     | 12%  |
|                            |                |               |        |                 |                 |      |
| TOTAL                      | \$ 113,573,600 | \$ 96,019,272 | 18%    | \$ (82,166,313) | \$ (70,360,561) | 17%  |
| TOTAL                      | \$ 113,573,600 | \$ 96,019,272 | 18%    | \$ (82,166,313) | \$ (70,360,561) | 17%  |

### **Business-type activities**

In reviewing the business-type activities net revenue (expense), the following highlights should be noted:

- Total business-type activities reported net revenues of \$1,708,567 for the year ended June 30, 2023.
- Water, sewer and stormwater activities reported net revenues of \$495,129, \$1,780,897 and \$2,146,911 for the year ended June 30 2023, while sanitation, golf and economic development activities reported net expenses of \$1,535,815, \$42,899 and \$1,135,656, respectively.
- Net revenue (expense) of services for almost all functions changed significantly from prior year. Water decrease in net revenues of 94% was primarily due to a decrease in capital grants and contributions of \$5,960,945. Sewer increase in net revenues of 149% was primarily due to an increase in grants and contributions of \$1,446,512 along with an increase in charges for services of \$1,849,669 and a decrease in expense of \$2,094,197. Sanitation increase in net expense of 20% was primarily due to an increase in expense of \$1,123.021 and an increase in charges for services of \$863,547. Stormwater increase in net revenue of 196% was primarily due to an increase in charges for services of \$896,840 and an increase in operating and capital grants and contributions of \$1,016,220.

#### Net Revenue (Expense) of Business-Type Activities

|                      |              |               | % Inc. | Net Revenue | % Inc.      |       |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------|
|                      | Total Expens | e of Services | (Dec.) | Serv        | (Dec.)      |       |
|                      | 2023         | 2022          |        | 2023        | 2022        |       |
| Water                | \$27,490,947 | \$24,510,192  | 12%    | \$ 495,129  | \$7,662,459 | -94%  |
| Sewer                | 17,531,181   | 19,625,378    | -11%   | 1,780,897   | (3,609,481) | -149% |
| Sanitation           | 9,560,684    | 8,437,663     | 13%    | (1,535,815) | (1,276,341) | 20%   |
| Stormwater           | 7,606,994    | 7,116,283     | 7%     | 2,146,911   | 724,562     | 196%  |
| Golf                 | 1,626,097    | 1,578,920     | 3%     | (42,899)    | (66,559)    | -36%  |
| Economic Development | 1,135,656    | 1,274,727     | -11%   | (1,135,656) | (1,227,350) | -7%   |
|                      |              |               |        |             |             |       |
| TOTAL                | \$64,951,559 | \$62,543,163  | 4%     | \$1,708,567 | \$2,207,290 | -23%  |

## A financial analysis of the City's funds

As the City completed its 2023 fiscal year, the governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$205,134,240 or a 25.8% increase from 2022. The combined proprietary funds reported a combined total net position of \$134,027,808 or a 5.7% increase from 2022.

Other fund highlights include:

- For the year ended June 30, 2023, the General Fund's total fund balance increased by \$5,220,758 or 20.1%.
- The Public Safety Sales Tax-Police Fund's total fund balance increased by \$5,215,416 or 34.1%.
- The Public Safety Sales Tax-Fire Fund's total fund balance increased by \$4,073,945 or 73.3%.
- The Sales Tax Capital Improvement Fund's total fund balance increased by \$3,263,273 or 18.2%.
- The American Relief Fund's total fund balance increased by \$209,755 or 218.1%.
- The 2018 General Obligation Bond Fund's total fund balance increased by \$28,571,855 or 66.2% due to the proceeds from the issuance of debt exceeding the related capital outlay expenditures during the year.
- The Debt Service Fund's total fund balance increased by \$3,577,597 or 27.1%.

## General fund budgetary highlights

Over the course of the year, the City Council revised the General Fund budget at various times. The revised budget included an increase in overall appropriations of 4.4% or \$4,346,388, due primarily to an increase in budget for "Transfers to other funds" in the amount of \$2,954,000.

### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

#### Capital assets

At the end of June 30, 2023, the City had \$636,360,423 invested in capital assets, net of depreciation, including police and fire equipment, buildings, park facilities, water lines and sewer lines (see table below). This represents a net increase in net capital assets of \$33,515,628 or 5.6% over last year.

## Primary Government Capital Assets (Net of accumulated depreciation and amortization)

|                          | Governmen      | tal Activities | Business-Typ   | e Activities   | Total          |                |  |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          |                | (Restated)     |                | (Restated)     |                | (Restated)     |  |
|                          | 2023           | 2022           | 2023           | 2022           | 2023           | 2022           |  |
| Land                     | \$ 39,215,676  | \$ 38,530,863  | \$ 8,198,205   | \$ 8,198,205   | \$ 47,413,881  | \$ 46,729,068  |  |
| Buildings                | 53,274,427     | 49,592,701     | 2,181,090      | 2,342,810      | 55,455,517     | 51,935,511     |  |
| Improvements             | 39,602,277     | 41,316,564     | 105,093,793    | 111,039,314    | 144,696,070    | 152,355,878    |  |
| Machinery and equipment  | 23,294,505     | 21,525,505     | 10,916,289     | 11,009,002     | 34,210,794     | 32,534,507     |  |
| Infrastructure           | 155,023,592    | 154,933,168    | 88,975,188     | 82,178,961     | 243,998,780    | 237,112,129    |  |
| Construction in progress | 73,892,607     | 61,903,475     | 36,534,430     | 20,063,101     | 110,427,037    | 81,966,576     |  |
| Subscription assets      | 158,344        | 211,126        |                |                | 158,344        | 211,126        |  |
|                          |                |                |                |                |                |                |  |
| Totals                   | \$ 384,461,428 | \$ 368,013,402 | \$ 251,898,995 | \$ 234,831,393 | \$ 636,360,423 | \$ 602,844,795 |  |

This year's more significant capital asset additions included:

- AMR Phase 3 project totaling \$2,000,150-Proprietary
- Washington Garnett-Olive sewer project totaling \$1,129,724-Proprietary
- Florence to Aspen project totaling \$2,932,290-Proprietary
- Drainage: Albany-9<sup>th</sup>/23<sup>rd</sup>-Cons project totaling \$1,294,700-Governmental
- Senior Citizen's Activity Center project totaling \$4,088,139-Governmental

See the notes to the financial statements for more detail information on the City's capital assets and changes therein.

## **Long-term debt**

At year end, the City had \$400,798,611 in long-term debt outstanding which represents a \$33,995,882 or 9.3% increase from prior year amount. The City's change in long-term debt by type of debt is as follows:

| Primary Government Long-Term Debt |
|-----------------------------------|
|                                   |

Total

|                         | Governmen      | tal Activities | Business-Tv    | pe Activities  | То             | Percentage<br>Change |      |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|------|
|                         |                | (Restated)     |                |                |                |                      |      |
|                         | 2023           | 2022           | 2023           | 2022           | 2023           | 2022                 |      |
| Accrued compensated     |                |                |                |                |                |                      |      |
| absences                | \$ 3,890,226   | \$ 3,791,230   | \$ 820,680     | \$ 784,137     | \$ 4,710,906   | \$ 4,575,367         | 3%   |
| General obligation bond | 192,505,000    | 165,380,000    | -              | -              | 192,505,000    | 165,380,000          | 16%  |
| Notes payable           | 4,192,536      | 5,911,432      | 183,886,409    | 174,432,018    | 188,078,945    | 180,343,450          | 4%   |
| Unamortized premium     | 4,036,837      | 3,342,944      | 5,427,076      | 5,655,325      | 9,463,913      | 8,998,269            | 5%   |
| Judgments payable       | 38,000         | 128,847        | -              | -              | 38,000         | 128,847              | -71% |
| Automotive and          |                |                |                |                |                |                      |      |
| general liability       | 1,196,000      | 1,245,000      | -              | -              | 1,196,000      | 1,245,000            | -4%  |
| Meter deposit liability | -              | -              | 1,015,233      | 1,029,633      | 1,015,233      | 1,029,633            | -1%  |
| Claims payable          | 3,630,200      | 4,891,037      | -              | -              | 3,630,200      | 4,891,037            | -26% |
| Subscription liability  | 160,414        | 211,126        |                |                | 160,414        | 211,126              | -24% |
| Totals                  | \$ 209,649,213 | \$ 184,901,616 | \$ 191,149,398 | \$ 181,901,113 | \$ 400,798,611 | \$ 366,802,729       | 9%   |

See the notes to the financial statements for more detail information on the City's long-term debt and changes therein.

## **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates**

Sales tax continues to be strong the last few year's but it is still a volatile source of revenue. With the nation and the state's economic slowdown due to the Coronavirus, the City of Broken Arrow has fared very

well. For FY 23 we had budgeted a 2.5% increase in Sales Tax. As of June 2023, the City's sales tax was 5.41% over the prior year. FY 24 has been steady with, and the city budgeted 1.5% for sales tax and YTD we are at 1.38%. Other revenues are coming in strong so overall the city is above budgeted revenues.

Building permits both residential and commercial remain strong and we continued our campaign "Back to BA" explaining to the citizens that they need to shop local and that their city sales tax pays for City services such as police and fire. Development in the south part of the city is growing rapidly and in the fall of FY 24 approved a 12,500-seat amphitheater which will bring a strong tourism presence within the city. It is scheduled to open in the summer of 2025, and we anticipate seeing additional development.

The City was a recipient of funds from the Cares Act through the State of Oklahoma and funds from the American Rescue Plan to help to provide for allowable expenditures through legislative acts.

In the fall of 2018, the voters approved propositions for a \$210 million G.O. bond package over the next ten years. This will provide for needed infrastructure improvements and quality of life projects that are needed in the future.

Proposition 1: Transportation \$142.625 million Proposition 2: Public Safety \$20.35 million

Proposition 3: Parks and Recreation \$17.75 million

Proposition 4: Public Facilities \$16.8 million

Proposition 5: Stormwater \$7.5 million

Proposition 6: Drainage \$5.5 million

#### The City has sold four series:

December 2018 \$12,500,000

December 2019 \$23,250,000

December 2020 \$20,000,000

December 2021 \$20,500,000

December 2022 \$40,000,000

The Municipal Authority continues to add utility customers, water, sewer, trash, and stormwater, as the City grows. In the fall of 2016, the City Council approved a 5-year rate model and the related increases for utility services. The rate model covers the reasonable estimated expenses for operations and pay as you go capital improvements. The year 4 increase was approved effective October 1, 2019 and year 5 was to be effective October 1, 2020 but due to the Coronavirus the City Council voted to place the year 5 rate increase on hold. For FY 2023 the Authority had not received the updated rate study so voted on raising the rates the same as the 5<sup>th</sup> year of the study.

City will continue monitor the current economic situation due to the Coronavirus and will respond with appropriate action as time goes on.

#### **Contacting the City's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Finance Director's Office at 220 South First Street, P.O. Box 610, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74013-0610 or phone at (918) 259-2400, extension 5411.

## **Statement of Net Position**

#### Broken Arrow Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

|  | Primary Government |                          | Component Units |                            |          |             |   |       |                                       |        |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------|---|-------|---------------------------------------|--------|
|  |                    | vernmental<br>Activities |                 | usiness-type<br>Activities |          | Total       | Broken Arrow<br>Home Finance<br>Authority |       | Broken Arrow<br>Hospital<br>Authority |        |
| ASSETS   |                    | •                        |                 |                            |          |             |   |       |                                       |        |
| Current assets:  |                    |                          |                 |                            |          |             |   |       |                                       |        |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                    | \$                 | 70,394,749               | \$              | 29,768,148                 | \$       | 100,162,897 | \$  | 2,786 | \$                                    | 10,998 |
| Investments  |                    | 126,624,010              |                 | -                          |          | 126,624,010 |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Taxes receivable   |                    | 1,661,818                |                 | -                          |          | 1,661,818   |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Internal Balances  |                    | 10,830,389               |                 | (10,830,389)               |          | -           |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Due from other governments                                   |                    | 15,020,969               |                 | 19,319,627                 |          | 34,340,596  |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Accrued interest receivable                                  |                    | 1,353,662                |                 | 4,200                      |          | 1,357,862   |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowance                        |                    | 4,191,984                |                 | 10,079,149                 |          | 14,271,133  |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Inventory  |                    | -                        |                 | 1,550,955                  |          | 1,550,955   |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Prepaid assets   |                    | 3,001                    |                 | 38,309                     |          | 41,310      |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Investment in joint venture                                  |                    | -                        |                 | 38,091,081                 |          | 38,091,081  |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Leases receivable  |                    | 8,707,817                |                 | -                          |          | 8,707,817   |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Net pension asset  |                    | 3,107,481                |                 | -                          |          | 3,107,481   |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Capital Assets:  |                    |                          |                 |                            |          |             |   |       |                                       |        |
| Non-depreciable  |                    | 113,108,283              |                 | 44,732,635                 |          | 157,840,918 |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Depreciable, net of depreciation                             |                    | 271,353,145              |                 | 207,166,360                |          | 478,519,505 |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Total assets   |                    | 626,357,308              |                 | 339,920,075                |          | 966,277,383 |   | 2,786 |                                       | 10,998 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                               |                    |                          |                 |                            |          |             |   |       |                                       |        |
| Deferred outflow related to fair value of hedging derivative |                    | 51,021                   |                 | -                          |          | 51,021      |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Deferred outflow related to refunding of debt                |                    | 347,812                  |                 | 31,244                     |          | 379,056     |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Deferred outflows related to pension                         |                    | 27,846,616               |                 | -                          |          | 27,846,616  |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Deferred outflows related to OPEB                            |                    | 11,897                   |                 | 35,948                     |          | 47,845      |   |       |                                       |        |
| Total deferred outflow of resources                          |                    | 28,257,346               | _               | 67,192                     |          | 28,324,538  |   |       |                                       |        |
| LIABILITIES  |                    |                          |                 |                            |          |             |   |       |                                       |        |
| Accounts payable   |                    | 4,423,178                |                 | 8,500,132                  |          | 12,923,310  |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Accrued payroll  |                    | 3,342,556                |                 | 968,240                    |          | 4,310,796   |   | -     |                                       | _      |
| Accrued interest payable                                     |                    | 1,228,755                |                 | 1,553,072                  |          | 2,781,827   |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Due to other governments                                     |                    | 30,661                   |                 | 8,348                      |          | 39,009      |   | -     |                                       | _      |
| Due to bondholders   |                    | 67,722                   |                 | -                          |          | 67,722      |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Other payables   |                    | · -                      |                 | 86,154                     |          | 86,154      |   | -     |                                       | _      |
| Amounts held in escrow                                       |                    | 1,248,865                |                 | 137,649                    |          | 1,386,514   |   | _     |                                       | _      |
| Unearned revenue   |                    | 10,306,822               |                 | -                          |          | 10,306,822  |   | _     |                                       | _      |
| Long term liabilities:                                       |                    | -,,-                     |                 |                            |          | -,,-        |   |       |                                       |        |
| Due within one year  |                    | 18,773,453               |                 | 10,394,870                 |          | 29,168,323  |   | _     |                                       | _      |
| Due in more than one year                                    |                    | 254,486,252              |                 | 181,071,667                |          | 435,557,919 |   | _     |                                       | _      |
| Total liabilities  |                    | 293,908,264              | ,               | 202,720,132                | ,        | 496,628,396 |   | _     |                                       |        |
|  |                    |                          | _               |                            | _        | ,           |   |       |                                       |        |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS   |                    |                          |                 |                            |          |             |   |       |                                       |        |
| Deferred inflows related to pensions                         |                    | 2,145,853                |                 | -                          |          | 2,145,853   |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Deferred inflows related to OPEB                             |                    | 304,823                  |                 | 118,261                    |          | 423,084     |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Deferred inflows related to leases                           |                    | 9,646,433                |                 | -                          |          | 9,646,433   |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Total deferred inflow of resources                           | _                  | 12,097,109               |                 | 118,261                    |          | 12,215,370  |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| NET POSITION   |                    |                          |                 |                            |          |             |   |       |                                       |        |
| Net investment in capital assets                             |                    | 183,914,453              |                 | 96,498,042                 |          | 280,412,495 |   | _     |                                       | -      |
| Restricted for:  |                    | . ,                      |                 | ,-                         |          |             |   |       |                                       |        |
| Capital projects   |                    | 108,625,014              |                 | -                          |          | 108,625,014 |   | -     |                                       | -      |
| Debt service   |                    | 17,862,291               |                 | 2,937,840                  |          | 20,800,131  |   | _     |                                       | -      |
| Public Safety  |                    | 34,450,882               |                 | -                          |          | 34,450,882  |   | _     |                                       | -      |
| Pension  |                    | 2,439,791                |                 | -                          |          | 2,439,791   |   | _     |                                       | _      |
| Other purposes   |                    | 3,904,441                |                 | -                          |          | 3,904,441   |   | _     |                                       | _      |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                                       |                    | (2,587,591)              |                 | 37,712,992                 |          | 35,125,401  |   | 2,786 |                                       | 10,998 |
| Total net position   | \$                 | 348,609,281              | \$              | 137,148,874                | \$       | 485,758,155 | \$  | 2,786 | \$                                    | 10,998 |
| p  | <u> </u>           |                          | <u> </u>        |                            | <u> </u> |             |   |       | <u> </u>                              |        |

## **Statement of Activities**

#### Broken Arrow Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   |   |                                       |  |  |                            | Net (Expense) Rev           | enue and Change | s in Net Position                            |                                       |  |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
|   |   |                                       | Program Revenu                           | ie                                     | Primary Government         |                             |                 | Component Units                              |                                       |  |
| <u>Functions/Programs</u><br>Primary government | Expenses  | Charges for<br>Services               | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Capital Grants<br>and<br>Contributions | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Total           | Broken Arrow<br>Home<br>Finance<br>Authority | Broken Arrow<br>Hospital<br>Authority |  |
| Governmental Activities                         |   |                                       |  |  |                            |                             |                 |  |                                       |  |
| General government                              | \$ 17,153,765   | \$ 6,511,393                          | \$ 583,541                               | \$ -                                   | \$ (10,058,831)            | \$ -                        | \$ (10,058,831) | \$ -   | \$ -                                  |  |
| Public safety                                   | 68,067,278  | 9,876,166                             | 8,716,221                                | 509,073                                | (48,965,818)               | -                           | (48,965,818)    | -  | -                                     |  |
| Public services                                 | 15,270,256  | 1,510,644                             | 1,055,161                                | 1,898,939                              | (10,805,512)               | -                           | (10,805,512)    | -  | -                                     |  |
| Cultural and recreation                         | 8,152,375   | 746,149                               | -  | -                                      | (7,406,226)                | -                           | (7,406,226)     | -  | -                                     |  |
| Interest on long-term debt                      | 4,929,926   |                                       |  |  | (4,929,926)                |                             | (4,929,926)     |  |                                       |  |
| Total governmental activities                   | 113,573,600   | 18,644,352                            | 10,354,923                               | 2,408,012                              | (82,166,313)               |                             | (82,166,313)    |  |                                       |  |
| Business-type activities                        |   |                                       |  |  |                            |                             |                 |  |                                       |  |
| Water   | 27,490,947  | 27,356,973                            | -  | 629,103                                | -                          | 495,129                     | 495,129         | -  | -                                     |  |
| Sewer   | 17,531,181  | 17,865,566                            | -  | 1,446,512                              | -                          | 1,780,897                   | 1,780,897       | -  | -                                     |  |
| Sanitation                                      | 9,560,684   | 8,024,869                             | -  | -                                      | -                          | (1,535,815)                 | (1,535,815)     | -  | -                                     |  |
| Stormwater                                      | 7,606,994   | 8,737,685                             | 23,049                                   | 993,171                                | -                          | 2,146,911                   | 2,146,911       | -  | -                                     |  |
| Golf  | 1,626,097   | 1,583,198                             | -  | -                                      | -                          | (42,899)                    | (42,899)        | -  | -                                     |  |
| Economic Development                            | 1,135,656   |                                       |  |  |                            | (1,135,656)                 | (1,135,656)     |  |                                       |  |
| Total business-type activities                  | 64,951,559  | 63,568,291                            | 23,049                                   | 3,068,786                              |                            | 1,708,567                   | 1,708,567       |  |                                       |  |
| Total primary government                        | \$ 178,525,159  | \$82,212,643                          | \$ 10,377,972                            | \$ 5,476,798                           | (82, 166, 313)             | 1,708,567                   | (80,457,746)    |  |                                       |  |
| Component Units                                 |   |                                       |  |  |                            |                             |                 |  |                                       |  |
| Finance   | \$ -  | \$ -                                  | \$ -                                     | \$ -                                   |                            |                             |                 | -  | -                                     |  |
| Health  |   | <u> </u>                              |  |  |                            |                             |                 |  |                                       |  |
| Total component units                           | \$ -  | \$ -                                  | \$ -                                     | \$ -                                   |                            |                             |                 |  |                                       |  |
|   | General revenue<br>Taxes:   | es:                                   |  |  |                            |                             |                 |  |                                       |  |
|   | Sales and use   | e taxes                               |  |  | 82,246,349                 | -                           | 82,246,349      | -  | -                                     |  |
|   | Property taxe   | s                                     |  |  | 20,060,979                 | -                           | 20,060,979      | -  | -                                     |  |
|   |   | d miscellaneous ta                    | xes                                      |  | 5,808,548                  | -                           | 5,808,548       | -  | -                                     |  |
|   | Hotel/motel to  |                                       |  |  | 892,351                    | -                           | 892,351         | -  | -                                     |  |
|   | Tobacco taxe  | S                                     |  |  | 479,747<br>1,243,752       | -                           | 479,747         |  |                                       |  |
|   | E-911 taxes Intergovernmental revenue not restricted to specific programs |                                       |  |  |                            | -                           | 1,243,752       | -  | -                                     |  |
|   |   |                                       | tricted to specific pi                   | rograms                                | 3,501,575                  | -                           | 3,501,575       | -  | -                                     |  |
|   |   | estment earnings                      |  |  | 5,122,256                  | 737,259                     | 5,859,515       | -  | -                                     |  |
|   | Miscellaneous<br>Transfers  |                                       |  |  | 1,630,889                  | E 012 4E7                   | 1,630,889       | -  | -                                     |  |
|   |   | al revenues and tra                   |  |  | (5,013,457)                | 5,013,457<br>5,750,716      | 121,723,705     |  |                                       |  |
|   |   | ai revenues and tra<br>n net position | ii is iers                               |  | 33,806,676                 | 7,459,283                   | 41,265,959      |  |                                       |  |
|   | Net position - beg  |                                       |  |  | 314,802,605                | 129,689,591                 | 444,492,196     | 2,786  | 10,998                                |  |
|   |   | 0.                                    |  |  |                            |                             |                 |  |                                       |  |
|   | Net position - end  | ing                                   |  |  | \$ 348,609,281             | \$ 137,148,874              | \$ 485,758,155  | \$ 2,786                                     | \$ 10,998                             |  |

## **Governmental Funds – Balance Sheet**

City of Broken Arrow, Oklahoma Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

|  | General Fund               | Public Safety<br>Sales Tax-<br>Police | Public Safety<br>Sales Tax-Fire | Sales Tax<br>Capital<br>Improvement<br>Fund | American Relief<br>Fund   | 2018 General<br>Obligation Bond<br>Fund | Debt Service<br>Fund       | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS   |                            |                                       |                                 |   |                           |   |                            |                                |                                |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | \$ 1,624,299<br>10.373.646 | \$ 8,657,901<br>12,705,678            | \$ 7,672,195<br>3.051.988       | \$ 16,021,221<br>4,990,924                  | \$ 5,182,090<br>5.050.024 | \$ 8,775,711<br>63.237.244              | \$ 2,373,955<br>14,145,063 | \$ 20,196,581                  | \$ 70,503,953                  |
| Investments  | 10,373,646                 | 12,705,678                            | 3,051,988                       | 4,990,924                                   | -,,-                      | 63,237,244                              | 14,145,063                 | 13,069,443<br>86,080           | 126,624,010<br>1.661,818       |
| Taxes receivable, net Due from other funds                       | 406,295<br>14.163.059      | -                                     | -                               | -   | -                         | -                                       | 1,169,443                  | 86,080<br>765                  | 1,661,818                      |
|  | 10.761.009                 | 545.383                               | 504.459                         | 1.822.322                                   | •                         | 387.734                                 | 5,795                      | 994.267                        | 15.020.969                     |
| Receivable from other governments<br>Accrued interest receivable | 10,761,009                 | 545,383<br>151,256                    | 504,459<br>52,093               | 1,822,322                                   | 48,819                    | 387,734<br>590,456                      | 5,795<br>138,291           | 994,267<br>111,365             | 15,020,969                     |
| Leases receivable  | 8.707.817                  | 151,250                               | 52,093                          | 139, 120                                    | 40,019                    | 590,456                                 | 130,291                    | 111,300                        | 8.707.817                      |
| Other receivables, net   | 1,907,362                  | -                                     | -                               | -   | •                         |   |                            | 1,993,383                      | 3,900,745                      |
| Prepaid expenses   | 3.001                      | -                                     | -                               | -   | -                         |   |                            | 1,993,363                      | 3,900,745                      |
| Total assets   | \$ 48.068.750              | \$ 22.060.218                         | \$ 11.280.735                   | \$ 22,973,587                               | \$ 10.280.933             | \$ 72,991,145                           | \$ 17.862.936              | \$ 36,451,884                  | \$ 241.970.188                 |
| rotal assets   | \$ 40,000,750              | \$ 22,000,210                         | \$ 11,200,735                   | \$ 22,913,561                               | \$ 10,280,933             | \$ 72,991,145                           | \$ 17,862,936              | \$ 30,451,664                  | \$ 241,970,188                 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND B Liabilities:            | ALANCES                    |                                       |                                 |   |                           |   |                            |                                |                                |
| Accounts payable   | \$ 844,130                 | \$ 182,959                            | \$ 395,991                      | \$ 1,644,730                                | \$ -                      | \$ 594,773                              | \$ 645                     | \$ 734,011                     | \$ 4,397,239                   |
| Accrued payroll  | 795,398                    | 1,291,816                             | 1,255,342                       | -   | -                         |   |                            |                                | 3,342,556                      |
| Due to other funds   | 3,363,824                  | -                                     | -                               | -   | -                         |   |                            |                                | 3,363,824                      |
| Due to other governments   | 30,661                     | -                                     | -                               | -   | -                         |   |                            |                                | 30,661                         |
| Due to bondholders   | 67,722                     | -                                     | -                               | -   | -                         | -                                       | -                          | -                              | 67,722                         |
| Amounts held in escrow   | 1,248,779                  | -                                     | -                               | -   | -                         |   |                            | 86                             | 1,248,865                      |
| Unearned revenue   | 226,027                    |                                       |                                 |   | 10,080,795                |   |                            |                                | 10,306,822                     |
| Total liabilities  | 6,576,541                  | 1,474,775                             | 1,651,333                       | 1,644,730                                   | 10,080,795                | 594,773                                 | 645                        | 734,097                        | 22,757,689                     |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                                    |                            |                                       |                                 |   |                           |   |                            |                                |                                |
| Deferred inflows-leases  | 9,646,433                  | -                                     | -                               | -   | -                         | -                                       | -                          | -                              | 9,646,433                      |
| Unavailable revenue  | 681,592                    | 87,168                                |                                 | 140,792                                     |                           | 690,558                                 | 1,072,786                  | 1,758,930                      | 4,431,826                      |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                              | 10,328,025                 | 87,168                                | <u>-</u>                        | 140,792                                     |                           | 690,558                                 | 1,072,786                  | 1,758,930                      | 14,078,259                     |
| Fund balances:   |                            |                                       |                                 |   |                           |   |                            |                                |                                |
| Restricted   |                            | 20,498,275                            | 9,629,402                       | 21,188,065                                  | 200,138                   | 71,705,814                              | 16,789,505                 | 21,132,145                     | 161,143,344                    |
| Committed  | _                          | _                                     |                                 | _   |                           |   |                            | 5.404.810                      | 5.404.810                      |
| Assigned   | 14,481,539                 |                                       |                                 |   |                           |   |                            | 7,421,902                      | 21,903,441                     |
| Unassigned   | 16,682,645                 |                                       |                                 |   |                           |   |                            | -                              | 16,682,645                     |
| Total fund balances  | 31,164,184                 | 20,498,275                            | 9,629,402                       | 21,188,065                                  | 200,138                   | 71,705,814                              | 16,789,505                 | 33,958,857                     | 205,134,240                    |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances            | \$ 48,068,750              | \$ 22,060,218                         | \$ 11,280,735                   | \$ 22,973,587                               | \$ 10,280,933             | \$ 72,991,145                           | \$ 17,862,936              | \$ 36,451,884                  | \$ 241,970,188                 |

## CITY OF BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Year Ending June 30, 2023

#### **Broken Arrow** Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

| Total fund balance, governmental funds   | \$ | 205,134,240                 |
|--|----|-----------------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:   |    |                             |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds, but are reported in the governmental activities of the Statement of Net Position   |    | 384,461,428                 |
| governmental activities of the Statement of Net Fosition   |    | 304,401,420                 |
| Certain other long-term assets and deferred outflows are not available to pay current period expenditures and therefore are deferred or not reported in the funds:   |    |                             |
| Receivable from other governments  |    | 1,816,413                   |
| Court fines receivable   |    | 240,402                     |
| Street light fee   |    | 3,348                       |
| Interest receivable Miscellaneous receivables  |    | 500,290                     |
| Deferred outflow - derivative fair value   |    | 1,871,373<br>51,021         |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions  |    | 27,846,616                  |
| Deferred outflow on refunding  |    | 347,812                     |
| Deferred outflow - OPEB  |    | 11,897                      |
|  |    | 32,689,172                  |
| Certain assets are not reported in the funds on the modified accrual basis of accounting, however, at the government-wide financial statements are reported due to the accrual basis of accounting:  |    |                             |
| Net pension asset  |    | 3,107,481                   |
| ·  |    | 3,107,481                   |
| Certain special revenue funds are used by management to perform business-<br>type activities. The assets and liabilities of these special revenue funds are<br>included in the business-type activities on the Statement of Net Position:<br>Excess Capacity Sewer Fund<br>Stormwater Capital Fund |    | (1,842,706)<br>(1,278,360)  |
|  | _  | (3,121,066)                 |
| The assets and liabilities of certain internal services funds are not included in this fund financial statement, but are included in the governmental activities of the Statement of Net Position  | 1  | (353,038)                   |
|  | -  |                             |
| Certain long-term liabilities are not due and payable from current financial resources and therefore they, along with deferred inflows, are not reported in the funds:   |    |                             |
| Unamortized premium  |    | (4,036,837)                 |
| General obligation bonds payable   |    | (192,505,000)               |
| Notes payable  |    | (4,192,536)                 |
| Subscription liabilities   |    | (160,414)                   |
| Accrued compensated absences Accrued interest payable  |    | (3,890,226)<br>(1,228,755)  |
| Derivative investment liability-interest rate swap   |    | (51,021)                    |
| Automotive and general liability   |    | (1,196,000)                 |
| Judgments payable  |    | (38,000)                    |
| Deferred inflows related to OPEB   |    | (304,823)                   |
| Total OPEB liability   |    | (780,650)                   |
| Net pension liability Deferred inflows related to pensions   |    | (62,778,821)<br>(2,145,853) |
| Bolotted Itiliows related to periologis  |    | (273,308,936)               |
|  |    | , -/                        |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position   | \$ | 348,609,281                 |

## Governmental Funds - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

City of Broken Arrow, Oklahoma Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  | General Fund  | Public Safety<br>Sales Tax-<br>Police | Public Safety<br>Sales Tax-Fire | Sales Tax<br>Capital<br>Improvement<br>Fund | American Relief<br>Fund | 2018 General<br>Obligation Bond<br>Fund | Debt Service<br>Fund | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total Governmental<br>Funds |
|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES                               |               |                                       |                                 |   |                         |   |                      |                                |                             |
| Sales and use taxes                    | \$ 61,451,292 | \$ 2,970,723                          | \$ 2,970,723                    | \$ 9,902,408                                | \$ -                    | \$ -                                    | \$ -                 | \$ 4,951,203                   | \$ 82,246,349               |
| Property tax                           | -             | -                                     | -                               | -   | -                       | -                                       | 20,028,324           | -                              | 20,028,324                  |
| Franchise and miscellaneous taxes      | 6,052,024     | -                                     | -                               | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 1,128,622                      | 7,180,646                   |
| Intergovernmental                      | 662,525       | 1,832,862                             | 5,508,960                       | -   | 3,146,297               | -                                       | -                    | 1,860,856                      | 13,011,500                  |
| Charges for services                   | 14,552,339    | -                                     | -                               | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 2,822,265                      | 17,374,604                  |
| Fines and forfeitures                  | 1,023,259     | -                                     | -                               | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 4,189                          | 1,027,448                   |
| Licenses and permits                   | 1,673,723     | -                                     | -                               | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | -                              | 1,673,723                   |
| Rental income                          | 636,035       | -                                     | -                               | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | -                              | 636,035                     |
| Investment income                      | 646,161       | 426,195                               | 158,144                         | 289,507                                     | 208,889                 | 2,182,280                               | 444,723              | 436,252                        | 4,792,151                   |
| Miscellaneous                          | 377,767       | 11,092                                | 3,689                           | 479,875                                     |                         | 17,190                                  |                      | 710,044                        | 1,599,657                   |
| Total revenues                         | 87,075,125    | 5,240,872                             | 8,641,516                       | 10,671,790                                  | 3,355,186               | 2,199,470                               | 20,473,047           | 11,913,431                     | 149,570,437                 |
| EXPENDITURES                           |               |                                       |                                 |   |                         |   |                      |                                |                             |
| Current:                               |               |                                       |                                 |   |                         |   |                      |                                |                             |
| General government                     | 15,424,143    | -                                     | -                               | -   | -                       | -                                       |                      | 422,060                        | 15,846,203                  |
| Public safety                          |               | 31,159,388                            | 31,631,575                      | -   | -                       | -                                       |                      | 88,686                         | 62,879,649                  |
| Public services                        | 3,373,553     | -                                     | -                               | -   | -                       | -                                       |                      | 559,514                        | 3,933,067                   |
| Parks and recreation                   | 5,554,211     | -                                     | -                               | -   | -                       | -                                       |                      | -                              | 5,554,211                   |
| Debt Service:                          |               |                                       |                                 |   |                         |   |                      |                                |                             |
| Principal                              | 50,712        |                                       |                                 | 1,718,896                                   | -                       |   | 13,003,847           |                                | 14,773,455                  |
| Interest and other charges             | -             | -                                     | -                               | 358,359                                     | -                       | -                                       | 4,628,598            | -                              | 4,986,957                   |
| Bond issuance costs                    | -             | -                                     | -                               | -   | -                       | 142,075                                 | 259,597              | -                              | 401,672                     |
| Capital Outlay                         | 5,796         | 1,546,200                             | 186,816                         | 5,331,262                                   | 3,145,431               | 12,735,540                              |                      | 17,105,520                     | 40,056,565                  |
| Total expenditures                     | 24,408,415    | 32,705,588                            | 31,818,391                      | 7,408,517                                   | 3,145,431               | 12,877,615                              | 17,892,042           | 18,175,780                     | 148,431,779                 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over   |               |                                       |                                 |   |                         |   |                      |                                |                             |
| expenditures                           | 62,666,710    | (27,464,716)                          | (23,176,875)                    | 3,263,273                                   | 209,755                 | (10,678,145)                            | 2,581,005            | (6,262,349)                    | 1,138,658                   |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         |               |                                       |                                 |   |                         |   |                      |                                |                             |
| Proceeds from long-term debt           | -             | -                                     | -                               | -   | -                       | 40,000,000                              | -                    | -                              | 40,000,000                  |
| Bond premium                           | -             | -                                     | -                               | -   | -                       | -                                       | 1,059,597            | -                              | 1,059,597                   |
| Transfers in                           | 24,433,570    | 32,680,132                            | 27,250,820                      | -   | -                       |   |                      | 473,977                        | 84,838,499                  |
| Transfers out                          | (81,879,522)  |                                       |                                 | -   |                         | (750,000)                               | (63,005)             | (2,275,000)                    | (84,967,527)                |
| Total other financing sources and uses | (57,445,952)  | 32,680,132                            | 27,250,820                      | -   |                         | 39,250,000                              | 996,592              | (1,801,023)                    | 40,930,569                  |
| Net change in fund balances            | 5,220,758     | 5,215,416                             | 4,073,945                       | 3,263,273                                   | 209,755                 | 28,571,855                              | 3,577,597            | (8,063,372)                    | 42,069,227                  |
| Fund balances - beginning              | 25,943,426    | 15,282,859                            | 5,555,457                       | 17,924,792                                  | (9,617)                 | 43,133,959                              | 13,211,908           | 42,022,229                     | 163,065,013                 |
| Fund balances - ending                 | \$ 31,164,184 | \$ 20,498,275                         | \$ 9,629,402                    | \$ 21,188,065                               | \$ 200,138              | \$ 71,705,814                           | \$ 16,789,505        | \$ 33,958,857                  | \$ 205,134,240              |

## CITY OF BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Year Ending June 30, 2023

#### **Broken Arrow**

## Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| For the fear Ended Julie 30, 2023  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds:  | \$<br>42,069,227         |
| Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:   |                          |
|  |                          |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures while<br>governmental activities report depreciation expense to allocate those<br>expenditures over the life of the assets:  |                          |
| Capital asset purchases capitalized  | 29,520,948               |
| Book value on capital assets disposed  | (15,964)                 |
| Capital assets contributed   | 1,282,887                |
| Depreciation expense   | (14,287,063)             |
| Amortization expense-subscriptions   | (52,782)                 |
|  | 16,448,026               |
| Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net  |                          |
| Position. Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the  |                          |
| Statement of Net Position:  GO bond principal payment  | 12,875,000               |
| Bond proceeds  | (40,000,000)             |
| Premium on bonds   | (1,059,597)              |
| Amortization of premium on bonds   | 365,704                  |
| Issuance of judgments  | (38,000)                 |
| Subscription liability principal payments  | 50,712                   |
| Principal paid on judgments  | 128,847                  |
| Notes payable principal payment  | 1,718,896 (25,958,438)   |
|  | (25,956,456)             |
| Certain assets are not reported in the funds on the modified accrual basis of accounting, however, at the government-wide financial statements are   |                          |
| reported due to the accrual basis of accounting:   |                          |
| Change in net pension asset  | (14,354,445)             |
| Changes in deferred outflow - fair value derivative  | (248,384)                |
| Changes in deferred outflows related to OPEB   | 7,879                    |
| Changes in deferred outflows related to pensions   | 8,266,827<br>(6,328,123) |
|  | (0,000,000)              |
| Governmental funds do not present revenues that are not available to pay current obligations. In contrast, such revenues are reported in the   |                          |
| Statement of Activities when earned: Change in unavailable revenue   | 2,650,670                |
| Change in anavallable revenue  | 2,000,070                |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the<br>use of current financial resources and these are not reported as   |                          |
| expenditures in governmental funds:  | (247 240)                |
| Accrued interest not reflected on Governmental funds Accrued compensated absences change   | (247,218)<br>(98,996)    |
| Change in derivative investment liability- interest rate swap  | 248,384                  |
| Changes in deferred inflows related to OPEB  | 57,791                   |
| Total OPEB liability change  | (69,289)                 |
| Change in net pension liability  | (32,526,924)             |
| Change in deferred inflows related to pensions Change in deferred outflow on refunding   | 37,955,808<br>(61,455)   |
| Change in claims liability   | 49,000                   |
| g,   | 5,307,101                |
|  |                          |
| Certain special revenue funds are used by management to perform<br>business-type activities. The net change in fund balances of these special<br>revenue funds are included in the business-type activities on the Statement |                          |
| of Activities:   |                          |
| Change in Excess Capacity Sewer Fund   | (180, 138)               |
| Change in Stormwater Capital Fund  | (72,382)                 |
|  | (252,520)                |
| Internal service fund activity is reported as a proprietary fund in the fund financial statements, but certain net revenues are reported in governmental   |                          |
| activities on the statement of Activities:   |                          |
| Total change in net position for internal service funds  | (129,267)                |
| Change in net position of governmental activities  | \$<br>33,806,676         |
| See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.  |                          |

## **Proprietary Funds – Statement of Net Position**

Broken Arrow Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2023

|  |  | Enterprise Funds<br>Broken Arrow     |                             |                |                           |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
|  | Broken Arrow<br>Municipal<br>Authority         | Economic<br>Development<br>Authority | Battle Creek<br>Golf Course | Total          | Internal Service<br>Funds |
| ASSETS   |  |                                      |                             |                |                           |
| Current assets:  |  |                                      |                             |                |                           |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | \$ 121,191                                     | \$ 423,202                           | \$ 141,137                  | \$ 685,530     | \$ 3,011,862              |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents   | 17,920,764                                     | 5,878,896                            | -                           | 23,799,660     | -                         |
| Accounts receivable, net   | 10,079,149                                     | -                                    | -                           | 10,079,149     | -                         |
| Due from other funds   | 3,828,083                                      | -                                    | -                           | 3,828,083      | -                         |
| Due from other governments   | 19,319,627                                     | -                                    | -                           | 19,319,627     |                           |
| Interest receivable  | -  | 4,200                                | -                           | 4,200          | -                         |
| Other receivable   | -  | -                                    | -                           | -              | 291,239                   |
| Inventories  | 1,466,299                                      | -                                    | 84,656                      | 1,550,955      | -                         |
| Prepaid assets   | 20,500   |                                      | 17,809                      | 38,309         |                           |
| Total current assets   | 52,755,613                                     | 6,306,298                            | 243,602                     | 59,305,513     | 3,303,101                 |
| Noncurrent assets:   |  |                                      |                             |                |                           |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents   | 1,661,892                                      | 500,000                              | -                           | 2,161,892      | -                         |
| Investment in joint venture  | 38,091,081                                     | -                                    | -                           | 38,091,081     | -                         |
| Capital assets:  |  |                                      |                             |                |                           |
| Land and other nondepreciable assets   | 35,204,593                                     | 9,298,365                            | 229,677                     | 44,732,635     | -                         |
| Other capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation  | 203,056,653                                    | 129,500                              | 3,980,207                   | 207,166,360    |                           |
| Total noncurrent assets  | 278,014,219                                    | 9,927,865                            | 4,209,884                   | 292,151,968    |                           |
| Total assets   | 330,769,832                                    | 16,234,163                           | 4,453,486                   | 351,457,481    | 3,303,101                 |
|  |  |                                      |                             |                |                           |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES   |  |                                      |                             |                |                           |
| Deferred charge on refunding   | 31,244   | -                                    | -                           | 31,244         | -                         |
| Deferred amounts related to OPEB   | 35,948   |                                      |                             | 35,948         |                           |
| Total deferred outflows of resources   | 67,192   |                                      |                             | 67,192         |                           |
| LIABILITIES  |  |                                      |                             |                |                           |
| Current liabilities:   |  |                                      |                             |                |                           |
| Accounts payable   | 7,665,767                                      | 100,560                              | 733,805                     | 8,500,132      | 25,939                    |
| Accrued payroll payable  | 968,240  | -                                    | -                           | 968,240        | -                         |
| Accrued interest payable   | 1,312,051                                      | 241,021                              | -                           | 1,553,072      | -                         |
| Due to other funds   | 14,163,059                                     | 30,389                               | 465,024                     | 14,658,472     | -                         |
| Other accrued expenses   | -  | -                                    | 86,154                      | 86,154         | -                         |
| Amounts held in escrow   | 137,649  | -                                    | -                           | 137,649        | -                         |
| Due to other governments   | -  | -                                    | 8,348                       | 8,348          |                           |
| Compensated absences   | 547,120  | -                                    | -                           | 547,120        | -                         |
| Claims liability   | -  | -                                    | -                           | -              | 989,000                   |
| Meter deposit liability  | 203,047  | -                                    | -                           | 203,047        | -                         |
| Bonds, notes and loans payable, net  | 7,884,703                                      | 1,760,000                            | -                           | 9,644,703      | -                         |
| Total current liabilities  | 32,881,636                                     | 2,131,970                            | 1,293,331                   | 36,306,937     | 1,014,939                 |
| Non-current liabilities:   |  |                                      |                             |                |                           |
| Compensated absences   | 273,560  | -                                    | -                           | 273,560        | -                         |
| Claims liability   | -  | -                                    | -                           | -              | 2,641,200                 |
| Meter deposit liability  | 812,186  | -                                    | -                           | 812,186        | -                         |
| Bonds, notes and loans payable   | 161,833,782                                    | 17,835,000                           | -                           | 179,668,782    | -                         |
| Total OPEB liability   | 317,139  | -                                    | -                           | 317,139        | -                         |
| Total non-current liabilities  | 163,236,667                                    | 17,835,000                           |                             | 181,071,667    | 2,641,200                 |
| Total liabilities  | 196,118,303                                    | 19,966,970                           | 1,293,331                   | 217,378,604    | 3,656,139                 |
| DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES   |  |                                      |                             |                |                           |
| Deferred amounts related to pensions   | 118,261  | -                                    | -                           | 118,261        | -                         |
| Total deferred inflow of resources   | 118,261  | -                                    |                             | 118,261        |                           |
|  |  |                                      |                             |                |                           |
| NET POSITION   |  |                                      |                             |                |                           |
| Net investment in capital assets   | 82,860,293                                     | 9,427,865                            | 4,209,884                   | 96,498,042     | -                         |
| Restricted for debt service  | 2,937,840                                      | -                                    | -                           | 2,937,840      | -                         |
| Unrestricted (deficit)   | 48,802,327                                     | (13, 160, 672)                       | (1,049,729)                 | 34,591,926     | (353,038)                 |
| Total net position   | \$ 134,600,460                                 | \$ (3,732,807)                       | \$ 3,160,155                | \$ 134,027,808 | \$ (353,038)              |
| Some amounts reported for business-type activities in the revenue funds are used by magagement to perform busine revenue funds are included in the business-type activities in the position per Government-Wide financial statements | ss-type activities. The in the Statement of Ne | assets and liabilities               |                             | 3,121,066      |                           |

## Proprietary Funds - Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

## Broken Arrow Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   |         |                        | Ente     | rprise Funds           |                  |                 |    |                |      |                       |
|---|---------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----|----------------|------|-----------------------|
|   |         |                        | Bro      | ken Arrow              |                  |                 |    |                |      |                       |
|   | В       | roken Arrow            | E        | conomic                |                  |                 |    |                |      |                       |
|   |         | Municipal<br>Authority |          | velopment<br>Authority | Battle<br>Golf C | Creek<br>Course |    | Total          | Inte | rnal Service<br>Funds |
| OPERATING REVENUES  |         |                        |          |                        |                  |                 |    |                |      |                       |
| Water charges   | \$      | 26,657,070             | \$       | -                      | \$               | -               | \$ | 26,657,070     | \$   | -                     |
| Sewer charges   |         | 17,234,362             |          | -                      |                  | -               |    | 17,234,362     |      | -                     |
| Sanitation charges  |         | 7,819,619              |          | -                      |                  | -               |    | 7,819,619      |      | -                     |
| Stormwater fees   |         | 8,442,227              |          | -                      |                  | -               |    | 8,442,227      |      | -                     |
| Fees and fines  |         | 1,121,964              |          | -                      |                  | -               |    | 1,121,964      |      | -                     |
| Golf  |         | -                      |          | -                      | 1                | ,583,198        |    | 1,583,198      |      | -                     |
| Miscellaneous   |         | 456,882                |          | -                      |                  | -               |    | 456,882        |      | -                     |
| Self insurance charges  |         | -                      |          |                        |                  | -               |    | -              |      | 12,674,591            |
| Total operating revenues  |         | 61,732,124             |          | <u> </u>               | 1                | ,583,198        |    | 63,315,322     |      | 12,674,591            |
| OPERATING EXPENSES  |         |                        |          |                        |                  |                 |    |                |      |                       |
| General government  |         | 1,185,418              |          | 555,074                |                  | -               |    | 1,740,492      |      | -                     |
| Finance and administration  |         | 2,524,153              |          | -                      |                  | -               |    | 2,524,153      |      | -                     |
| Engineering and construction  |         | 3,832,342              |          | -                      |                  | -               |    | 3,832,342      |      | -                     |
| Water distribution  |         | 13,670,205             |          | -                      |                  | -               |    | 13,670,205     |      | -                     |
| Sanitary sewer system   |         | 8,407,975              |          | -                      |                  | -               |    | 8,407,975      |      | -                     |
| Sanitation services   |         | 7,691,468              |          | -                      |                  | -               |    | 7,691,468      |      | -                     |
| Support services  |         | 2,953,432              |          | -                      |                  | -               |    | 2,953,432      |      | -                     |
| Stormwater  |         | 3,669,020              |          | -                      |                  | -               |    | 3,669,020      |      | -                     |
| Geographic information system   |         | 574,732                |          | -                      |                  | -               |    | 574,732        |      | -                     |
| Claims expense  |         | -                      |          | -                      |                  | -               |    | -              |      | 12,841,173            |
| Golf  |         | -                      |          | -                      | 1                | ,508,157        |    | 1,508,157      |      | -                     |
| Bond issuance costs   |         | 151,025                |          | -                      |                  | -               |    | 151,025        |      | -                     |
| Depreciation  |         | 13,263,487             |          | 11,835                 |                  | 117,940         |    | 13,393,262     |      | -                     |
| Total operating expenses  |         | 57,923,257             |          | 566,909                | 1                | ,626,097        |    | 60,116,263     |      | 12,841,173            |
| Operating income (loss)   |         | 3,808,867              |          | (566,909)              |                  | (42,899)        |    | 3,199,059      |      | (166,582)             |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)   |         |                        |          |                        |                  |                 |    |                |      |                       |
| Interest and investment revenue   |         | 551,259                |          | 183,422                |                  | 474             |    | 735,155        |      | 2,438                 |
| Miscellaneous revenue   |         | -                      |          | · -                    |                  | _               |    | -              |      | 34,877                |
| Gain on disposal of capital assets  |         | 80,700                 |          | -                      |                  | -               |    | 80,700         |      | -                     |
| Operating grant   |         | 23,049                 |          | -                      |                  | -               |    | 23,049         |      | -                     |
| Interest expense and fiscal charges   |         | (4,344,696)            |          | (568,747)              |                  | _               |    | (4,913,443)    |      | -                     |
| Total non-operating revenue (expenses)  |         | (3,689,688)            |          | (385,325)              |                  | 474             |    | (4,074,539)    | -    | 37,315                |
| Income (loss) before contributions and transfers  |         | 119,179                |          | (952,234)              |                  | (42,425)        |    | (875,480)      | -    | (129,267)             |
| Capital contributions   |         | 7,953,215              |          | -                      |                  | -               |    | 7,953,215      |      |                       |
| Transfers in  |         | 23,098,570             |          | 1,200,000              |                  | -               |    | 24,298,570     |      | -                     |
| Transfers out   |         | (24, 169, 542)         |          | <u>-</u>               |                  | _               |    | (24, 169, 542) |      | -                     |
| Change in net position  |         | 7,001,422              |          | 247,766                |                  | (42,425)        |    | 7,206,763      |      | (129,267)             |
| Total net position - beginning, restated  |         | 127,599,038            |          | (3,980,573)            | 3                | ,202,580        |    | 126,821,045    |      | (223,771)             |
| Total net position - ending   | \$      | 134,600,460            | \$       | (3,732,807)            | \$ 3             | ,160,155        | \$ | 134,027,808    | \$   | (353,038)             |
|   |         |                        |          |                        |                  |                 |    |                |      |                       |
| Change in net position, per above   |         |                        |          |                        |                  |                 |    | 7,206,763      |      |                       |
| Some amounts reported for business-type activities  |         |                        |          |                        |                  |                 |    |                |      |                       |
| revenue funds are used by management to perform I funds are included in the business-type activities in |         |                        |          | cuviles of certal      | ın special re    | evenue          |    | 252,520        |      |                       |
| Change in Business-Type Activities in Net Position  | per Gov | ernment-Wide Fi        | nancial  | Statements             |                  |                 | \$ | 7,459,283      |      |                       |
| S.ago Duomood Typo Notividoo in Noti Tooliion   | p3, 00% | IOIIL **IGO I I        | ai ioiai | Ciatomonio             |                  |                 | Ψ  | 7,400,200      |      |                       |

## **Proprietary Funds – Statement of Cash Flows**

Broken Arrow Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Part   |   |               | Enterprise Funds |              |                  |                  |
|--|---|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| Part    |   |               | Broken Arrow     |              |                  |                  |
| CASH PLOWS FROM PREMINDEN   Page    |   | Municipal     | Development      |              | Total Enterprise | Internal Service |
| Perspense   19,003,756,756   10,007,760,700   10,007,760,700   10,007,760,700   10,007,760,700   10,007,760,700   10,007,760,700   10,007,760,700   10,007,760,700   10,007,760,700   10,007,760,760   10,007,76 | CACH ELOWS EDOM ODERATING ACTIVITIES                                    | Authority     | Authority        | Golf Course  | Funds            | Funds            |
| Pages 15 comployment per dependent of the person of the  |   | \$ 60,432,325 | \$ 3,000         | \$ 1,590,699 | \$ 62,026,024    | \$ 12,755,333    |
| Receipts drustners meter expansis   98,401   .   |   | (19,403,765)  |                  |              | (21,897,367)     | -                |
| Pages   11,000,000   10,000,0 |   |               | -                | -            |                  | -                |
| Class provided by (used in) operating activities   1,050,000   1 |   |               | -                | -            |                  | -                |
| Marcias   Provided by (used in) operating activities   2,008,570   1,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   3,000,000 |   | (112,001)     | -                | -            | (1.2,001)        | (14, 135, 649)   |
| Parameter Stan close funds   12,000,570   12,000,000   12,000,570   12,000,000   12,000,570   12,000,570   12,000,000   12,000,570   12,000,000,000   12,000,00 |   |               |                  |              |                  |                  |
| Transfer for other funds   | Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities                     | 30,777,689    | (1,064,020)      | 35,664       | 29,749,333       | (1,380,316)      |
| Transfer for other funds   | CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES                         |               |                  |              |                  |                  |
| Case   Provided by (used in) noncepital francing activities   1,070,0727   1,200,000   1,200,000   1,000,000   1 |   | 23,098,570    | 1,200,000        | -            | 24,298,570       | -                |
| Pubmis and Capital assets  |   |               |                  |              |                  |                  |
| Purpose of capital assests   | Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities          | (1,070,972)   | 1,200,000        |              | 129,028          |                  |
| Purpose of capital assests   | CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES                |               |                  |              |                  |                  |
| Proceeds from issumune of debt   \$2,597,537   \$   \$   \$   \$2,597,537   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   | Purchase of capital assets  | (21,768,000)  |                  | -            |                  | -                |
| Processed from sale of capital sissests  | · - <b>/</b> ···-···  | <u>-</u>      | 1,000,000        | -            |                  | -                |
| Principal paid on capital debt   (86.80.000)   (8.00.000)   (8.00.80.001)   (8.00 |   |               | -                | -            |                  | -                |
| Interest paid on capital debt   (4,833,816)   (765,549)   .   (5,208,710)   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .  |   |               | (820,000)        | -            |                  | -                |
| Case   Comment   Comment |   |               |                  | -            |                  | -                |
| Increase in investment in joint venture   154,526   551,259   183,422   474   735,155   2,438   184,624   184,625   183,622   474   735,155   2,438   184,625   183,622   474   735,155   2,438   184,625   183,622   474   735,155   2,438   184,625   183,622   183,622   474   735,155   2,438   184,625   183,622   18 | Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities | (32,526,868)  | (1,635,198)      |              | (34,162,066)     |                  |
| Increase   Increase  | CASH ELOWS EDOM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                                    |               |                  |              |                  |                  |
| Interest and dividends   1831/22   474   785,155   2.438   Net cash provided by investing activities   275,758   183,422   474   880,850   2.438   Net Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents   2,114,366   1,131,796   36,138   3,34,024   (1,377,878)   Railances-beginning of year   21,818,213   3,117,894   104,999   30,041,106   4,389,740   1,000,740   1, |   | 154.526       | _                | _            | 154.526          | _                |
| Net Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         (2,114,366)         (1,315,766)         36,138         (3,394,024)         (1,377,878)           Balances-beginning of year         21,818,213         8,117,894         104,999         30,041,106         4,389,740           Balances-beginning of year         \$19,703,847         \$6,802,098         \$141,137         \$26,647,082         \$3,011,862           Reconcilitation to Combining Statement of Net Position:           Cash and cash equivalents-current         \$121,191         \$423,202         \$141,137         \$685,530         \$3,011,862           Restricted cash and cash equivalents-current         1,661,692         5,878,896         \$2         22,799,600         \$3,011,862           Reconcilitation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities:         \$3,808,67         \$(566,009)         \$4,4389         \$3,199,059         \$(166,582)           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (Loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:         \$3,808,67         \$(566,009)         \$4,2899         \$3,199,059         \$(166,582)           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:         \$3,808,67         \$(566,009)         \$4,2899         \$3,199,059         \$(166,582)           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) t  |   |               | 183,422          |              |                  | 2,438            |
| Balances-beginning of year   21,818,213   8,117,894   104,999   30,041,105   4,389,740   | Net cash provided by investing activities                               | 705,785       | 183,422          | 474          | 889,681          | 2,438            |
| Reconciliation to Combining Statement of Net Position:   | Net Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                    | (2,114,366)   | (1,315,796)      | 36,138       | (3,394,024)      | (1,377,878)      |
| Reconciliation to Combining Statement of Net Position:   Cash and cash equivalents   | Balances-beginning of year  | 21,818,213    | 8,117,894        | 104,999      | 30,041,106       | 4,389,740        |
| Cash and cash equivalents-current         \$ 121,191         \$ 423,202         \$ 141,137         \$ 685,503         \$ 3,011,802           Restricted cash and cash equivalents-current         1,661,892         500,000         - 2,161,892            Total cash and cash equivalents-noncurrent         1,661,892         500,000         - 141,137         \$ 2,644,082         \$ 3,011,802           Restricted cash and cash equivalents, end of year         1,661,892         500,000         - 141,137         \$ 2,644,082         \$ 3,011,802           Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities:         Total Cash and cash equivalents, end of year           Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash provided by (Used In) Operating Activities:         Total Cash and Cash equivalents, end of the Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities:           Depending operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities:         Total Cash and Cash equivalents, end of the Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities:         Total Cash and Cash equivalents, end of the Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities:           Depending Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities:         Total Cash and Cash equivalents, end of the Cash Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities:           Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Provided by (Used In) Opera  | Balances-end of year  | \$ 19,703,847 | \$ 6,802,098     | \$ 141,137   | \$ 26,647,082    | \$ 3,011,862     |
| Cash and cash equivalents-current         \$ 121,191         \$ 423,202         \$ 141,137         \$ 685,503         \$ 3,011,802           Restricted cash and cash equivalents-current         1,681,892         500,000         - 2,161,892         - 2.           Total cash and cash equivalents-noncurrent         1,681,892         500,000         - 141,137         \$ 2,644,082         \$ 3,011,862           Restricted cash and cash equivalents, end of year         1,681,892         500,000         - 141,137         \$ 2,644,082         \$ 3,011,862           Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities:         Total Cash and cash equivalents, end of year           Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash provided by (Used in) Operating activities         Total Cash and Cash equivalents, end of the Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities:           Depreciation expense         18,683,487         11,835         1117,940         3,199,059         \$ 166,582         - 166,582         - 17,692         - 2,23,049         - 2,23,049         - 2,23,049         - 2,23,049         - 2,23,049         - 2,23,049         - 2,23,049         - 2,23,049         - 2,23,049         - 2,23,049         - 2,23,049         - 2,23,049         - 2,23,049         - 2,23,049         - 2,23,049         - 2,23,049 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>   |   |               |                  |              |                  |                  |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents-concurrent   17,902,764   5,878,896   5,000.00   2,161,892   5,000.00   2,161,892   5,000.00   2,161,892   5,000.00   2,161,892   5,000.00   2,161,892   5,000.00   2,161,892   5,000.00   2,161,892   5,000.00   2,161,892   5,000.00   2,161,892   5,000.00   2,161,892   5,000.00   2,161,892   5,000.00   2,161,892   3,000.867   3,808,867   3,608,697   3,666,690   3 | Reconciliation to Combining Statement of Net Position:                  |               |                  |              |                  |                  |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents, end of year   1,661,892   1,9703,847   1,681,892   1,141,137   1,261,487   |   |               |                  | \$ 141,137   |                  | \$ 3,011,862     |
| Pacinitation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities:  |   |               |                  | -            |                  | -                |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities:  |   |               |                  | \$ 141.137   |                  | \$ 3.011.862     |
| Operating income (loss)         \$ 3,808,867         \$ (566,909)         \$ (42,899)         \$ 3,199,059         \$ (166,582)           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         13,263,487         111,835         117,940         13,393,262         -           Miscellaneous non-operating revenue (expense)         13,263,487         11,865         117,940         13,393,262         34,877           Operating grant         23,049         5         6         23,049         2         23,049         2         23,049         34,877         23,049         5         23,049         2         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         2         2,049         5         2         2,049         5         2         2,049         5         2,049         5         2,049         5         2,049         3         3,002         3,11         3,049         3   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                   | ,,            | Ţ 3,555,555      | *,           | <del></del>      | 7 3,3 1 1,5 2    |
| Operating income (loss)         \$ 3,808,867         \$ (566,909)         \$ (42,899)         \$ 3,199,059         \$ (166,582)           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         13,263,487         111,835         117,940         13,393,262         -           Miscellaneous non-operating revenue (expense)         13,263,487         11,865         117,940         13,393,262         34,877           Operating grant         23,049         5         6         23,049         2         23,049         2         23,049         34,877         23,049         5         23,049         2         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         23,049         5         2         2,049         5         2         2,049         5         2         2,049         5         2,049         5         2,049         5         2,049         3         3,002         3,11         3,049         3   |   |               |                  |              |                  |                  |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:   Depreciation expense  |   |               | \$ (566,000)     | \$ (42,800)  | \$ 3,100,050     | ¢ (166 592)      |
| Depreciation expense   13,263,487   11,835   117,940   13,393,262  |   |               | \$ (300,909)     | ψ (42,099)   | \$ 3,199,009     | φ (100,302)      |
| Operating grant         23,049         -         -         23,049         -         -         23,049         -         -         -         23,049         -         -         -         23,049         -         -         -         23,049         - </td <td>Depreciation expense</td> <td></td> <td>11,835</td> <td>117,940</td> <td>13,393,262</td> <td>-</td>   | Depreciation expense  |               | 11,835           | 117,940      | 13,393,262       | -                |
| Change in assets, liabilities and deferrals:   Receivables, net   (1,066,905)       (1,066,905)  |   | <del>.</del>  | -                | -            |                  | 34,877           |
| Receivables, net   |   | 23,049        | -                | -            | 23,049           | -                |
| Due from other funds         (82,905)         -         -         (82,905)         -           Due from other governments         (41,610)         -         -         41,610)         -           Other receivable         -         3,000         7,501         10,501         45,865           Inventories         (16,68,22)         -         (12,167)         (180,989)         -           Prepaid assets         210,976         -         (5,506)         205,470         -           Deferred amounts related to OPEB         (3,410)         -         (5,506)         205,470         -           Accounts payables         4,007,182         (511,946)         107,075         3,602,311         (33,639)           Accrued payroll         118,545         -         -         118,545         -         -         118,545         -         -         118,545         -         -         118,545         -         -         118,545         -         -         118,545         -         -         -         118,545         -         -         -         118,545         -         -         -         118,545         -         -         -         118,545         -         -         -   |   | (1.066.905)   | _                | _            | (1.066.905)      | -                |
| Cher receivable   1  |   |               | -                | -            |                  | -                |
| Inventories   (168,822)   - (12,167)   (180,989)   -   |   | (41,610)      |                  |              |                  |                  |
| Prepaid assets         21,0.976         -         (5,506)         205,470         -           Deferred amounts related to OPEB         (3,410)         -         -         (3,410)         -         -         (3,410)         -         -         (3,410)         -         -         (3,410)         -         -         (3,410)         -         -         (3,410)         -         -         (3,410)         -         -         (3,502)         (30,639)         -         -         118,545         -         -         -         118,545         -         -         -         118,545         -         -         -         118,545         -         -         -         118,545         -         -         -         118,545         -         -         -         118,545         -         -         -         -         118,545         -  |   | (160 022)     | 3,000            |              | ,                | 45,865           |
| Deferred amounts related to OPEB   |   |               | -                |              |                  | -                |
| Accrued payroll         118,545         -         118,545         -         -         -         118,545         -  |   |               | -                | (0,100)      |                  | -                |
| Due to other funds         10,882,905         -         (128,453)         10,754,452         -           Other payables         -         -         (8,502)         (8,502)         -           Amounts held in escrow         (214,333)         -         -         (214,333)         -           Due to other governments         -         -         675         675         -           Accrued compensated absences         36,543         -         -         36,543         -         -           Customer meter deposits payable         (11,400)         -         -         (14,400)         -         -         (14,400)         -         -         (12,60,837)         -         -         -         18,520         -         -         -         18,520         -         -         -         18,520         -         -         -         18,520         -  |   |               | (511,946)        | 107,075      |                  | (33,639)         |
| Other payables         -         (8,502)         (8,502)         -           Amounts held in escrow         (214,333)         -         -         (214,333)         -           Due to other governments         -         675         675         -         675         675         -           Accrued compensated absences         36,543         -         -         36,543         -         -         (14,400)         -         -         (14,400)         -         -         (12,60,837)         -         -         -         -         (12,60,837)         -         -         -         -         -         (12,60,837)         -  |   |               |                  | (400,450)    |                  | -                |
| Amounts held in escrow (214,333) -   |   | 10,882,905    | -                |              |                  |                  |
| Due to other governments         -         -         675         675         -           Accrued compensated absences         36,543         -         -         36,543         -           Customer meter deposits payable         (14,400)         -         -         (14,400)         -           Claims and judgments         -         -         -         -         (1260,837)           Total OPEB liability         18,520         -         -         -         18,520         -           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         \$30,777,689         \$(1,064,020)         \$35,664         \$29,749,333         \$(1,380,316)           Non-cash Activities:         -         -         \$0         \$7,453,215         \$-         \$7,453,215         \$-           Capital assets contributed         500,000         -         \$0,000         -         500,000         -  | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                 | (214,333)     |                  | (0,002)      |                  |                  |
| Customer meter deposits payable         (14,400)         -         -         (14,400)         -         -         (14,400)         -   |   | - 1           | -                | 675          |                  | -                |
| Claims and judgments Total OPEB liability         18,520         -         -         18,520         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -  |   |               | -                | -            |                  | -                |
| Total OPEB liability   |   | (14,400)      | -                | -            | (14,400)         | (1 260 837)      |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         \$ 30,777,689         \$ (1,064,020)         \$ 35,664         \$ 29,749,333         \$ (1,380,316)           Non-cash Activities:         Capital assets contributed         \$ 7,453,215         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 7,453,215         \$ -           Forgiveness of debt         500,000         -         -         -         500,000         -   |   | 18,520        |                  |              | 18,520           | -                |
| Capital assets contributed         \$ 7,453,215         \$ -         \$ 7,453,215         \$ -           Forgiveness of debt         500,000         -         -         -         500,000         -   |   |               | \$ (1,064,020)   | \$ 35,664    |                  | \$ (1,380,316)   |
| Capital assets contributed         \$ 7,453,215         \$ -         \$ 7,453,215         \$ -           Forgiveness of debt         500,000         -         -         -         500,000         -   | Non each Activities   |               |                  |              |                  |                  |
| Forgiveness of debt 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 -  |   | \$ 7.453.215  | \$ -             | \$ -         | \$ 7.453.215     | \$ -             |
| Total Non-cash Activities         \$ 7,953,215         \$ -         \$ 7,953,215         \$ -  |   | 500,000       |                  | <u> </u>     | 500,000          |                  |
|  | Total Non-cash Activities   | \$ 7,953,215  | \$ -             | \$ -         | \$ 7,953,215     | \$ -             |

## CITY OF BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## **INDEX**

|  | Note 1 | - Summar | y of Significant | Accounting | <b>Policies</b> |
|--|--------|----------|------------------|------------|-----------------|
|--|--------|----------|------------------|------------|-----------------|

| Organization and operations  |      |
|--|------|
| Financial reporting entity   | 23   |
| Blended component units  | 23   |
| Discretely presented component units                                     | 24   |
| Related organizations  | 25   |
| Joint venture  | 25   |
| Basis of presentation  | 25   |
| Measurement focus and basis of accounting                                | 29   |
| Assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, deferred inflows and net positio | n 30 |
| Internal and interfund balances and activities                           | 33   |
| Revenues, expenditures and expenses                                      | 34   |
| Use of estimates   | 35   |
| Note 2 – Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability                      |      |
| Deposits and investments laws and regulations                            | 36   |
| Debt restrictions and covenants  | 36   |
| Fund equity/net position restrictions                                    | 37   |
| Budgetary compliance   | 38   |
| Note 3 – Detail Notes on Transaction Classes/Accounts                    |      |
| Deposits   | 38   |
| Receivables  | 40   |
| Restricted assets  | 40   |
| Capital assets   | 41   |
| Investment in joint venture  | 43   |
| Long-term debt   | 43   |
| Interfund balances and activities  | 53   |
| Fund balances and net position   | 54   |
| Note 4 – Employee Pension and Other Benefit Plans                        | 55   |
| Note 5 – Tax Abatements  | 65   |
| Note 6 – Risk Management   |      |
| Note 7 – Commitments and Contingencies                                   |      |
| Note 8 – Subsequent Events   |      |

#### **Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

### Organization and operations

The City's accounting and financial reporting policies conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). GAAP includes all relevant Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements. The accounting and reporting framework and the more significant accounting policies are discussed in subsequent subsections of this note.

## Financial reporting entity

The City's financial reporting entity is comprised of the following:

Primary Government: City of Broken Arrow

Blended Component Units: Broken Arrow Municipal Authority

Broken Arrow Economic Development Authority

Discretely Presented Component Units: Broken Arrow Home Finance Authority

Broken Arrow Hospital Authority

In determining the financial reporting entity, the City complies with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity as amended by GASB 61* and other subsequent standards, and includes all component units of which the City is fiscally accountable. Each of these component units are Public Trusts established pursuant to Title 60 of Oklahoma State law. Public Trusts (Authorities) have no taxing power. The Authorities are generally created to finance city services through issuance of revenue bonds or other non-general obligation debt and to enable the City Council to delegate certain functions to the governing body (Trustees) of the Authority. The Authorities generally retain title to assets which are acquired or constructed with Authority debt or other Authority generated resources. In addition, in most cases, the City has leased certain existing assets at the creation of the Authorities to the trustees on a long-term basis. The City, as beneficiary of the Public Trusts, receives title to any residual assets when a Public Trust is dissolved.

### Blended component units

Blended component units are separate legal entities that meet the component unit criteria described above and whose governing body is the same or substantially the same as the City council or the component unit provides services entirely to the City. These component units' funds are blended into those of the City's by appropriate fund type to comprise part of the primary government presentation.

Two component units are blended in to the primary government's fund types as presented below:

| Component Unit         | Brief Description/Inclusion Criteria      | Reporting Fund  |
|------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Broken Arrow Municipal | Created July 1, 1979, to finance, develop | Enterprise Fund |
| Authority (BAMA)       | and operate the water, sewer and solid    |                 |
|                        | waste activities. The current City        |                 |
|                        | Council serves as its entire governing    |                 |
|                        | body (Trustees). Any issuance of debt     |                 |
|                        | would require a two-thirds approval of    |                 |
|                        | the City Council.                         |                 |
|                        |   |                 |

Broken Arrow Economic Development Authority (BAEDA) Created November 19, 1973, to promote and encourage development of industry and commerce and other related activities on behalf of the City. Five trustees are appointed by the City Council and may be removed at will by the City Council. During 2008, the current City Council began serving as its entire governing body (Trustees). As a result, BAEDA is presented as a blended component unit, whereas in years prior to 2008, it was presented as a discretely presented component unit. Any issuance of debt would require two-thirds approval of the City Council.

Enterprise Fund

### Discretely presented component units

Discretely presented component units are separate legal entities that meet the component unit criteria described above but do not meet the criteria for blending. The City has two component units that are discretely presented in the City's report as presented below.

| Component Unit  | Brief Description/Inclusion Criteria   |
|---|--|
| Broken Arrow Home Finance Authority (BAHFA)           | Created May 9, 1980, to provide, improve and secure decent safe and sanitary housing facilities, especially for low to moderate income families and to prevent blight, hazardous and unhealthy housing conditions. The governing body consists of five members appointed by the City Council. One of these members must also serve on the City Council. The governing body members may be removed at will by the City Council. Any issuance of debt would require a two-thirds approval of the City Council. |
| Component Unit Broken Arrow Hospital Authority (BAHA) | Brief Description/Inclusion Criteria  Created May 1, 1974, to construct, maintain and operate the hospital and medical facilities of the City. Trustees are appointed by the City Council from a list supplied by the hospital board. They may be removed at will by the City Council. Any issuance of debt would require a two-thirds approval of the City Council.   |

The Broken Arrow Home Finance Authority and the Broken Arrow Hospital Authority do not issue separate annual financial statements.

## Related organizations

The following related organizations are not included in the financial reporting entity:

<u>Broken Arrow Housing Development Corporation</u> – a nonstock, nonprofit corporation acting as an instrumentality of the City for the purpose of assisting in financial dwelling accommodations for persons of low income. The Corporation issued first lien revenue bonds after approval by the City Council. The bonds do not constitute debt of the City and are secured by revenues received from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development. The revenues represent monthly housing assistance payments for project units occupied by eligible low-income tenants.

<u>Broken Arrow Economic Development Corporation</u> – a nonstock, nonprofit corporation acting as an instrumentality of the City for the purpose of assisting in economic development.

Broken Arrow Industrial Trust Authority – A Title 60 Public Trust created November 1, 1962, to own, acquire, construct, improve, maintain and operate facilities used in securing or developing industry in the City. The City Manager serves as trustee along with two appointees made by the Broken Arrow Chamber of Commerce. This trust currently is inactive.

### Joint venture

The City is currently a participant (with equity interest) in the general operating portion of the Regional Metropolitan Utility Authority (RMUA). The RMUA is a Title 60 Public Trust created to provide, operate, and maintain water supply, wastewater and pollution control facilities for the benefit of various governmental entities. Currently, the RMUA is providing wastewater facilities at the Haikey Creek sewage treatment plants. On dissolution of the RMUA, the net position will be distributed to the beneficiaries based upon their pro-rata interest. Separate audited financial statements of RMUA for the year ended June 30, 2023, are available from the Office of Finance, City of Tulsa, Oklahoma.

## Basis of presentation

## Government-wide financial statements

The statement of net position and statement of activities display information about the City as a whole including component units. They include all financial activities of the reporting entity. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double reporting of transactions involving internal activities. Individual funds are not displayed in these statements. Instead, the statements distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between the expenses and program revenues directly associated with the different governmental functions and business-type activities to arrive at the net revenue or expense of the function or activity prior to the use of taxes and other general revenues. Program revenues include 1) fees, fines and service charges generated by the program or activity, 2) operating grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational requirements of the program or activity, and 3) capital grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the capital requirements of the program or activity.

#### Fund financial statements

Fund financial statements of the reporting entity are organized into funds, each of which is considered to be separate accounting entities. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts which constitute its assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, deferred inflows, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures/expenses. Separate financial statements are presented for two major fund categories: governmental and proprietary. An emphasis of the fund financial statements is placed on major governmental and enterprise funds. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the City or meets the following criteria:

- a. Total assets plus deferred outflows, liabilities plus deferred inflows, revenues or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10% of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type, and
- b. Total assets plus deferred outflows, liabilities plus deferred inflows, revenues or expenditures/expenses of the individual governmental fund or enterprise fund are at least 5% of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.
- c. A fund not meeting the criteria of (a) and (b), however, management has elected to report the fund as a major fund due to its significance to users of the financial statements.

All remaining governmental and enterprise funds not meeting the above criteria are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. The funds of the financial reporting entity are described below:

## Governmental funds:

General fund (Major Fund)

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all activities except those legally or administratively required to be accounted for in other funds.

Special revenue funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally or administratively restricted to expenditures for certain purposes. The reporting entity includes the following special revenue funds:

| Fund   | Brief Description   |
|--|---|
| Public Safety Sales Tax-Police<br>(Major Fund) | Accounts for revenues generated by a 0.15% sales tax to be used strictly for police expenditures.   |
| Public Safety Sales Tax-Fire (Major Fund)      | Accounts for revenues generated by a 0.15% sales tax to be used strictly for fire expenditures.   |
| Excess Capacity Sewer Escrow                   | Accounts for acreage fees limited in use to expenditures for excess capacity sewer lines.   |
| Stormwater Capital                             | Accounts for funds received in lieu of building a detention facility to be used for future or ongoing stormwater improvement and regional detention projects. |

## CITY OF BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ending June 30, 2023

Convention and Visitors Bureau Accounts for funds received in relation to leisure, cultural and

recreational activities within the City.

Police Enhancement Accounts for monies limited in use for police department

education and drug prevention activities.

Street and Alley Accounts for commercial vehicle tax and gasoline excise tax

legally restricted for street and alley repairs and maintenance.

Housing and Urban Development Accounts for revenue and expenditures of Community

Development Block Grants and the Home program.

CARES Act Fund Accounts for funds received from the Federal Coronavirus Aid,

Relief and Economic Security Act and expended for special

designated purposes approved by City Council.

E-911 Accounts for the City's share of E-911 customer assessment that

is legally restricted for public safety.

Crime Prevention Accounts for revenues and expenditures of a grant from the U.S.

Department of Justice.

Alcohol Enforcement Accounts for funds received limited in use for juvenile education

and enforcement related to alcohol.

Street Light Fee Accounts for funds received limited in use for operating,

maintaining and construction of the street light program.

Admin Technology Accounts for revenues generated by a technology fee to be used

for acquisition and maintenance of court computers and video

arraignment equipment.

Creek TIF Apportionment Fund Accounts for revenues and expenditures of the Creek 51 Tax

Increment Financing.

Opioid Settlement Fund Accounts for funds received from settlement of opoiod crisis in

Oklahoma to be used for specific purposes approved by

council and the settlement agreements.

PSO 1% Franchise Fee Fund Accounts for additional 1% PSO franchise fee to be used for

economic development.

Debt Service Fund (Major Fund)

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for ad-valorem taxes levied by the City for use in retiring general obligation bonds, court-assessed judgments, and their related interest expense and fiscal agent fees.

### Capital project funds

Capital project funds are used to account for resources restricted for the acquisition or construction of specific capital projects or items. The reporting entity includes the following capital project funds:

| Fund  | Brief Description  |
|---|--|
| Sales Tax Capital Improvement (Major Fund)        | Accounts for the revenues generated by a 0.5% sales tax to be used strictly for capital improvements. This fund is the primary funding source for capital outlay expenditures of General Fund departments. |
| American Relief Fund<br>(Major Fund)              | Accounts for funds received from the Federal American Recovery Plan Act and expended for special designated purposes as prescribed by the Act and approved by City Council.                                |
| 2018 General Obligation Bond Fund<br>(Major Fund) | Accounts for bond proceeds to be used for street, public safety, park and recreation and stormwater improvements and the purchase and construction of public buildings.                                    |
| 2014 General Obligation Bond Fund                 | Accounts for bond proceeds to be used for street, public safety, park and recreation, stormwater improvements and the purchase and construction of public buildings.                                       |
| Parks and Recreation                              | Accounts for fees collected on the construction of new residences which are restricted in use for park and recreation improvements.  |
| Cemetery Care                                     | Accounts for 12.5% of cemetery revenue restricted by state law and an additional 12.5% contributed by the City for cemetery capital improvement.   |
| Street Sales Tax                                  | Accounts for revenues generated by a 0.25% sales tax to be used strictly for street improvements.  |
| 1994 General Obligation Bond Fund                 | Accounts for bond proceeds to be used for industrial development purposes within the City.   |
| 2008 General Obligation Bond Fund                 | Accounts for bond proceeds to be used for street, public safety, park and recreation and stormwater improvements.  |
| 2011 General Obligation Bond Fund                 | Accounts for bond proceeds to be used for street, public safety, park and recreation and stormwater improvements.  |

## Proprietary funds

Proprietary funds include both enterprise funds and internal service funds. Enterprise funds are used to account for business-like activities provided to the general public. Internal service funds are used to account for business-like activities provided and charged to other funds or entities within the reporting entity. Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund.

Non-operating revenues of the proprietary funds include such items as investment earnings, interest expense and subsidies. The reporting entity includes the following enterprise funds and internal service funds:

## Enterprise funds

| Fund   | Brief Description  |
|--|--|
| Broken Arrow Municipal Authority               | Accounts for activities of the public trust in providing water, wastewater and solid waste services to the public. |
| Broken Arrow Economic<br>Development Authority | Accounts for revenue and expenses of the public trust used to promote economic development.                        |
| Battle Creek Golf Course                       | Accounts for recreational activities of the municipal golf course.   |
| Internal service funds                         |  |

| Fund                  | Brief Description   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Workers Compensation  | Accounts for charges to the operating funds of the City used to pay worker's compensation claims.   |
| Group Health and Life | Accounts for charges to the operating funds of the City used to pay the expenses of the City's shared risk group health and life insurance plans. |

#### Component units

Discretely presented component units are separate legal entities whose governing body (in majority) is appointed by the Mayor or City Council, but whose governing body is not substantially the same as the City Council nor an entity established to provide services primarily to the City. Since these component units are not as closely associated with the City as are the blended component units, they are reported in a discretely presented column on the combined financial statements labeled Component Units. The reporting entity includes the following discretely presented component units:

| Component Unit                         | Brief Description   |
|--|---|
| Broken Arrow Home Finance<br>Authority | Accounts for revenue and expenses of the public trust used to assist in providing single family, owner occupied residential housing facilities. |
| Broken Arrow Hospital Authority        | Accounts for revenue and expenses of the public trust used in establishing and developing healthcare facilities.                                |

#### Measurement focus and basis of accounting

Measurement focus is a term used to describe how transactions are recorded within the financial statements. Basis of accounting refers to when transactions are recorded regardless of the measurement focus applied.

#### Measurement focus:

Government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements

In the government-wide statement of net position and statement of activities, and the proprietary fund statements the *economic resources* measurement focus is applied. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of operating income, changes in net position (or cost recovery), financial position and cash flows. All assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows (whether current or noncurrent, financial or nonfinancial) associated with their activities are reported.

#### Governmental fund financial statements

In the governmental fund financial statements, a *current financial resources* measurement focus is applied. Under this focus, only current financial assets and liabilities, along with certain deferred outflows and deferred inflows, are generally included on their balance sheets. Their operating statements present sources and uses of available spendable financial resources during a given period. These funds use fund balance as their measure of available spendable financial resources at the end of the period.

#### Basis of accounting:

Government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements

In the government-wide statement of net position and statement of activities, and the proprietary fund financial statements the accrual basis of accounting is applied. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.

#### Governmental fund financial statements

In the governmental fund financial statements, the modified accrual basis of accounting is applied. Under this modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when *measurable and available*. Measurable means knowing or being able to reasonably estimate the amount. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay current liabilities. The City has defined "available" as collected within 60 days after year end. Sales and use taxes, franchise taxes, hotel/motel taxes, court fines and interest are considered susceptible to accrual. Expenditures (including capital outlay) are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for general long-term debt principal and interest, claims and judgments, and accrued compensated absences, which are recorded as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Proceeds of general long-term debt and leases are reported as other financial sources.

#### Assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, deferred inflows and net position

#### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include all demand and savings accounts and certificates of deposits or short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less. Investments in open-ended, mutual-fund money-market accounts are also considered cash equivalents and reported at the funds current share price.

#### Investments

Investments consist of certificates of deposit whose original maturing term exceeds three months and U.S. government securities. Investment in long-term U.S. government securities are carried at fair value from quoted market prices. All other investments are carried at cost or amortized cost.

#### Receivables

Material receivables in governmental funds and governmental activities include revenue accruals such as sales tax, franchise tax and grants and other similar intergovernmental revenues, since they are usually both measurable and available. Non-exchange transactions collectible, but not available, are deferred in accordance with GASB 33. Interest and investment earnings are recorded when earned, only if paid within 60 days, since they would be considered both measurable and available at the fund level.

Proprietary type funds, business-type activities and similar component unit's material receivables consist of all revenues earned at year end and not yet received. Utility accounts receivable and interest earnings comprise the majority of proprietary fund receivables.

Allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable are based upon historical trends and the periodic aging of accounts receivable.

#### Leases Receivable

The City is a party as lessor for sixteen long-term leases of land and infrastructure. The corresponding leases receivable are recorded in an amount equal to the present value of the expected future minimum lease payments received or received, respectively, discounted by an applicable interest rate.

Deferred inflow of resources are recognized at the inception of leases in which the city is the lessor and are recorded in an amount equal to the corresponding lease receivable plus certain additional amounts received from the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term that relates to future periods, less any lease incentives paid to, or on behalf of, the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term. The inflow of resources is recognized in a systematic and rational manner over the term of the lease.

The total amount of inflows of resources, including lease revenue and interest revenue recognized during the fiscal year was \$663,424.

#### Inventories

The City has chosen to record consumable materials and supplies as an asset when purchased and expended as consumed. Such inventory is valued at cost.

#### SBITAS

Implementation of New Accounting Guidance – On June 15, 2022, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 96, "Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements" (SBITAs), which establishes accounting and financial reporting standards for subscription-based information technology arrangements. The new standard establishes a subscription-based asset and related liability on the statement of financial position for all applicable information technology arrangements. The accounting standard went into effect for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022. This City has implemented and adopted GASB Statement No. 96. See Note 3 relating to the adoption of the new SBITA standard.

#### Capital assets and depreciation

The accounting treatment of property, plant and equipment (capital assets) depends on whether the assets are used in governmental fund type or proprietary fund operations and whether they are reported in the government-wide or fund financial statements. Subscription based information technology arrangements are valued at the present value of future payments plus capitalizable implementation costs. SBITA assets are amortized over the shorter of useful life or the term of the associated contract.

#### Government-wide statements

In government-wide financial statements, property, plant and equipment are accounted for as capital assets. The City's capitalization threshold is \$5,000 for all capital assets with the exception of the Battle Creek Golf Course, which has a threshold of \$2,500. All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual is unavailable, except for donated capital assets which are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. General infrastructure assets (such as roads, bridges, and traffic systems) acquired prior to July 1, 2002, are reported at estimated historical cost using deflated replacement costs. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs to these assets that do not add materially to the value of the asset or materially extend the assets' useful lives are not capitalized. Interest costs, net of interest earned on any invested capital debt proceeds, are capitalized when incurred by proprietary funds.

Depreciation of all exhaustible capital assets is recorded as an operating expense in proprietary fund financial statements and an allocated expense in the statement of activities, with accumulated depreciation reflected in the statement of net position. Depreciation is provided over the assets' estimated useful lives using the straight-line method of depreciation. The range of estimated useful lives by type of asset is as follows:

| Buildings               | 25-50 years |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Other improvements      | 10-50 years |
| Infrastructure          | 25-50 years |
| Machinery and equipment | 3-20 years  |

In the governmental fund financial statements, capital assets acquired are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures.

#### Restricted assets

Restricted assets include cash and investments of enterprise funds and business-type activities that are legally restricted as to their use. The primary restricted assets are related to utility customer deposits, revenue bonds, and Oklahoma Water Resources Board (OWRB) trustee accounts.

#### Long-term debt

Accounting treatment of long-term debt varies depending upon the source of repayment and the measurement focus applied, and whether the debt is reported in the government-wide or fund financial statements.

All long-term debt to be repaid from governmental activities, business-type activities, proprietary fund and component unit resources are reported as liabilities as incurred. The long-term debt consists primarily of accrued compensated absences, judgments payable, liability for claims, general obligation bonds payable, notes payable, revenue notes payable and revenue bonds payable. This long-term debt is reported net of unamortized premiums, discounts, and amounts deferred from refundings.

Long-term debt of governmental funds is not reported as a liability in the fund financial statements. The debt proceeds are reported as other financing sources and payment of principal and interest reported as expenditures.

#### Compensated absences

The City's policies regarding vacation and compensatory time permit employees to accumulate varying amounts as determined by management and contracts with employee groups. Sick leave does not vest to the employee.

The estimated liabilities for vested benefits also include salary-related payments such as employment taxes. Compensated absences are reported as accrued in the government-wide, proprietary and component unit financial statements. Governmental funds report only the matured compensated absences payable to currently terminating or retiring employees.

#### **Equity classifications:**

Government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements

Equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

- a. Net investment in capital assets Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.
- b. Restricted net position Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by 1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or 2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- c. Unrestricted net position All other net position that does not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

It is the City's policy to first use restricted net position prior to the use of unrestricted net position when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

#### Governmental fund financial statements

Governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance. Fund balance is further classified as follows:

- 1. Nonspendable amounts not in spendable form, such as inventory legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- 2. Restricted amounts constrained to be being used for a specific purpose by either external parties, constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- 3. Committed amounts with constraint on use imposed by the government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority that can be removed or changed only by taking the same action. The City's highest level of decision-making authority is made by ordinance.
- 4. Assigned amounts intended to be used for specific purposes as expressed by the governing body or official authorized by the governing body.
- 5. Unassigned amounts available for any purpose.

#### Internal and interfund balances and activities

In the process of aggregating the financial information for the government-wide financial statements, some amounts reported as interfund activity and balances in the fund financial statements have been eliminated or reclassified.

#### Government-wide financial statements:

- 1. Interfund balances amounts reported in the fund financial statements as interfund receivables and payables are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are reported as internal balances.
- 2. Internal activities amounts reported as interfund transfers in the fund financial statements are eliminated in the government-wide statement of activities except for the net amount of transfers between governmental and business-type activities, which are reported as transfers internal activities. The effects of interfund services between funds are not eliminated in the statement of activities.
- 3. Primary government and component unit activity and balances resource flows between the primary government, the City and BAMA, are reported as if they were external transactions.

#### Fund financial statements

Interfund activity, if any, within and among the governmental and proprietary fund categories is reported as follows in the fund financial statements:

1. Interfund loans – amounts provided with a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund receivables and payables.

- 2. Interfund services sales or purchases of goods and services between funds are reported as revenues and expenditures/expenses.
- 3. Interfund reimbursements repayments from funds responsible for certain expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not reported as reimbursements but as adjustments to expenditures/expenses in the respective funds.
- 4. Interfund transfers flow of assets from one fund to another where repayment is not expected are reported as transfers in and out.

#### Revenues, expenditures and expenses

#### Sales tax

The City levies a 3.55% sales tax on taxable sales within the City. The sales tax is collected by the Oklahoma Tax Commission and remitted to the City in the month following receipt by the Tax Commission. The sales tax recorded is allocated 1.5 cent (42.3%) for General Fund operations, 1 cent (28.2%) for the Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, 0.5 cent (14.1%) for capital improvements, 0.25 cent (7%) for Street Sales Tax Fund, 0.15 cent (4.2%) for the Public Safety Sales Tax-Police Fund, and 0.15 cent (4.2%) for the Public Safety Sales Tax-Fire Fund. Sales tax resulting from sales occurring prior to year-end and received by the City after year end have been accrued and are included under the caption *due from other governments*, since they represent taxes on sales occurring during the reporting period.

#### Property tax

Under State law, municipalities are limited in their ability to levy a property tax. Such tax may only be levied to repay principal and interest on general obligation bonded debt approved by voters and any court-assessed judgments. At the present time, the City levies a property tax to fund the annual debt service requirements of the general obligation bonds and court-assessed judgments.

The property tax levy, as determined by the City's debt service needs, is submitted to the County Excise Board for approval. County assessors and elected officials determine the taxable value of real estate and personal property in the County. A State Board of Equalization hears complaints on real estate values with the power to equalize assessments. Under present State law, the ratio of assessed value to true value cannot be less than 11% or more than 13.5%.

Property taxes levied by the City are billed and collected by the County Treasurer's Office and remitted to the City in the month following collection. Property taxes are levied normally in October and are due in equal installments on December 31 and March 31. Property taxes unpaid for the fiscal year are attached by an enforceable lien on property in the following October. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the City's net assessed valuation of taxable property was \$1,123,417,196. The taxes levied by the City per \$1,000 of net assessed valuation for the year ended June 30, 2023, was \$16.61.

#### Program revenues

In the statement of activities, revenues are derived directly from each activity or from parties outside the City's taxpayers and are reported as program revenues. The City has the following program revenues in each activity:

- 1. General government Cemetery fees, licenses, permits, planning and zoning fees; operating and capital grants and contributions including U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.
- 2. Public safety Ambulance revenue, court fines and administrative fees; operating and capital grants and contributions including U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Emergency Management Agency and miscellaneous donations.
- 3. Public services Operating and capital grants and contributions including Federal Emergency Management Agency, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, motor fuel and commercial vehicle intergovernmental revenues.
- 4. Culture and recreation Park and recreation fees, swimming pool fees, rents and royalties; operating and capital grants and contributions including Oklahoma Arts Council and miscellaneous donations.

#### Expenditures and expenses

In the government-wide statement of activities, expenses, including depreciation of capital assets, are reported by function or activity. In the governmental fund financial statements, expenditures are reported by class as current (further reported by function), capital outlay and debt service. In proprietary fund financial statements, expenses are reported by object or activity.

#### Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures.

#### Note 2 – Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

By its nature as a local government unit, the City and its component units are subject to various federal, state and local laws and contractual regulations.

#### Deposits and investments laws and regulations

In accordance with State law, all uninsured deposits of municipal funds in financial institutions must be secured with acceptable collateral valued at the lower of market or par. Acceptable collateral includes certain U.S. Government or Government Agency securities, certain State of Oklahoma or political subdivision debt obligations or surety bonds. As required by 12 U.S.C.A., Section 1823(e), all financial institutions pledging collateral to the City must have a written collateral agreement approved by the board of directors or loan committee.

Investments of the City (excluding Public Trusts) are limited by State law to the following:

- 1. Direct obligations of the U.S. Government, its agencies and instrumentalities to which the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government is pledged, or obligations to the payment of which the full faith and credit of the State of Oklahoma is pledged.
- 2. Certificates of deposit or savings accounts that are either insured or secured with acceptable collateral with in-state financial institutions, and fully insured certificates of deposit or savings accounts in out-of-state financial institutions.
- 3. With certain limitation, negotiable certificates of deposit, prime banker's acceptances, prime commercial paper and repurchase agreements.
- 4. County, municipal or school district tax supported debt obligations, bond or revenue anticipation notes, money judgments, or bond or revenue anticipation notes of public trusts whose beneficiary is a county, municipality or school district.
- 5. Notes or bonds secured by mortgage or trust deed insured by the Federal Housing Administrator and debentures issued by the Federal Housing Administrator, and in obligations of the National Mortgage Association.
- 6. Money market funds regulated by the SEC and in which investments consist of the investments mentioned in the previous paragraphs 1, 2, 3, and 4.

Public trusts created under O.S. Title 60, are not subject to the above noted investment limitations and are primarily governed by any restrictions in their trust or bond indenture.

#### Debt restrictions and covenants

#### Other long-term debt

As required by the Oklahoma State Constitution, the City (excluding Public Trusts) may not incur any indebtedness that would require payment from resources beyond the current fiscal year revenue, without first obtaining voter approval. During Fiscal Year 2023, the City issued General Obligation Bonds Series 2022 in the amount of \$40,000,000, which were approved by the citizens of the City.

#### Revenue bond and promissory note debt

The various bond and note indentures relating to the revenue bond and promissory note issuances of the Broken Arrow Municipal Authority contain a number of restrictions or covenants that are financial related. These include covenants such as a required flow of funds through special accounts, a debt service coverage requirement and required reserve account balances. The following schedule presents a brief summary of the most significant requirements and the Authority's level of compliance thereon as of June 30, 2023.

#### Requirement

#### Level of Compliance

#### a. Flow of Funds:

#### **OWRB Loans:**

- Utility Revenue Fund
- Sales Tax Fund
- Operation and Maintenance Fund
- Bond Fund (interest, principal and reserve accounts)

All funds, except for a separate Utility Revenue Fund have been established. Utility revenue is deposited directly into O & M Fund. Method of actual transfers of funds is not made specifically in accordance with bond covenants; however, the end result of the flow of funds is being accomplished.

#### b. Reserve Account Requirement: **OWRB** Loans:

- Account balance on the 2015 OWRB note payable should equal \$849,706.
- Account balance on the 2019 BAEDA note payable should equal \$500,000.

Account balance at June 30, 2023 for the 2015 OWRB note payable is \$849,706.

Account balance at June 30, 2023 for the 2019 BAEDA note payable is \$500,000.

#### c. Revenue Bond Coverage:

#### OWRB Loans and Sales Tax Revenue Note:

• Net revenues of the Authority plus 125% of Maximum annual debt service on all parity debt is maximum annual debt service of all obligations on a parity with the OWRB 2004, 2007, 2012, 2015, 2016 A&B, 2017 A&B, 2018, 2019 A&B, 2020 A,B&C, 2021, 2023 notes and 2019, 2021 and 2023 Sales Tax Revenue Notes.

\$12,975,165. Coverage is 315%.

#### Fund equity/net position restrictions

#### Fund equity deficit

Title 11, section 17-211 of the Oklahoma statutes prohibits the creation of a deficit fund balance in any individual fund of the City (excluding Public Trusts). The City had no fund balance deficits at June 30, 2023.

Workers Compensation internal service fund has a net position deficit of \$550,166 primarily due to actuarially determined unfunded liabilities. It is the City's intent to fund the liabilities as soon as economically feasible.

### **Budgetary** compliance

The City prepares its annual operating budget under the provisions of the Municipal Budget Act (the Budget Act). In accordance with those provisions, the following process is used to adopt the annual budget.

- a. Prior to June 1, the City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1.
- b. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments. At least one public hearing must be held no later than 15 days prior to July 1.
- c. Subsequent to the public hearings, but no later than seven days prior to July 1, the budget is adopted by resolution of the City Council.
- d. By July 1, the adopted budget is filed with the Office of State Auditor and Inspector.

All funds of the City with revenues and expenditures are required to have annual budgets. The legal level of control at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations is the departmental level.

All transfers of appropriations between departments and supplemental appropriations require City Council approval. The City Manager may transfer appropriations within a department without City Council approval. Budget supplements must also be filed with the Office of State Auditor and Inspector.

In accordance with Title 60 of the Oklahoma State Statutes, all of the City's Title 60 Public Trusts (accounted for as enterprise funds and similar component units) are required to prepare an annual budget and submit a copy to the City as beneficiary. However, there are no further requirements such as form of budget, approval of the budget or definition of a legal level of control.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the City complied in all material respects with the applicable budget laws relating to expenditures and appropriations at the legal level of control.

#### Note 3 – Detail Notes on Transaction Classes/Accounts

The following notes present detail information to support the amounts reported in the basic financial statements for the City's various assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, deferred inflows, equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses.

#### **Deposits**

As of June 30, 2023, the City held the following deposits and investments:

|  |          |            |          |             | Maturities in Years |             |                         |          |    |     |
|--|----------|------------|----------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|----|-----|
| Primary Government:                          |          |            | Car      | rying Value | On Demand           |             | On Demand Less than One |          |    | 1-5 |
| Deposits:                                    |          |            |          |             |                     |             |                         |          |    |     |
| Cash on hand                                 |          |            | \$       | 4,163       | \$                  | 4,163       | \$                      | -        | \$ | -   |
| Demand deposits                              |          |            |          | 73,601,836  |                     | 73,601,836  |                         | -        |    | -   |
| Time deposits - certificate of deposits      |          |            |          | 30,135,624  |                     | -           | 30                      | ,135,624 |    | -   |
|  | Credit   | Fair Value |          |             |                     |             |                         |          |    |     |
|  | Rating   | Categories |          |             |                     |             |                         |          |    |     |
| Investments:                                 | <u> </u> |            |          |             |                     |             |                         |          |    |     |
| United States Treasury Notes/Bills           | AAA      | Level I    |          | 96,450,386  |                     | -           | 96                      | ,450,386 |    | -   |
| Judgments                                    | N/A      | N/A        |          | 38,000      |                     | -           |                         | 38,000   |    | -   |
| Bond Trustee Accounts:                       |          |            |          |             |                     |             |                         |          |    |     |
| GS Fin Sq Treas Instr-Prem #3515             | AAAm     | Level I    |          | 5,622,026   |                     | 5,622,026   |                         | -        |    | -   |
| Cavanal Hill US Treasury-Admin #0002         | AAAm     | Level I    |          | 20,934,872  |                     | 20,934,872  |                         |          |    |     |
| Total deposits and investments               |          |            | \$       | 226,786,907 | \$                  | 100,162,897 | \$ 126                  | ,624,010 | \$ |     |
| Reconciliation to Statement of Net Position: |          |            |          |             |                     |             |                         |          |    |     |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    |          |            | \$       | 100,162,897 |                     |             |                         |          |    |     |
| Investments                                  |          |            |          | 126,624,010 |                     |             |                         |          |    |     |
|  |          |            | \$       | 226,786,907 |                     |             |                         |          |    |     |
| Component Units:                             |          |            |          |             |                     |             |                         |          |    |     |
| Broken Arrow Home Finance Authority          |          |            | \$       | 2,786       |                     |             |                         |          |    |     |
| Broken Arrow Hospital Authority              |          |            |          | 10,998      |                     |             |                         |          |    |     |
| 1  |          |            | •        | 13,784      |                     |             |                         |          |    |     |
|  |          |            | <u> </u> | 13,/84      |                     |             |                         |          |    |     |

The City's policies and applicable laws regarding investments are discussed in Notes 1 and 2.

*Interest rate risk.* The City's investment policy allows the City to invest in any securities authorized by the State of Oklahoma Statutes, Title 62, Section 348.1-348.3. The City attempts to match investment maturities with expected cash flow requirements and will generally invest in securities with maturities of three years or less.

*Credit risk.* In accordance with state statute, the City is required to collateralize uninsured deposits with financial institutions with a minimum-security pledge of 110% of acceptable securities. Certificates of deposit above include no under collateralized investments.

Concentration of credit risk. The City's investment policy restricts a single issuer to hold no more than 50% of the City's total investments.

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

#### Interest rate swap agreement

In May 2004, the City entered into a twenty-year interest rate swap agreement as a cash flow hedge for \$15,035,000 of its variable rate portion of a Construction and Term loan. The City owes interest on this portion of the loan at a variable rate of SOFR plus 100 basis points not to exceed 6.2975%. The counterparty to the swap agreement owes the City interest if the SOFR rate exceeds 6.2975%. The counterparty has not made any payments to the City since the SOFR rate has not yet exceeded 6.2975%. The objective of the hedge is to cap the interest rate paid at 6.2975% plus 100 basis points (7.2975%). The City has achieved that objective and is reporting the derivative under hedge accounting standards. The interest rate swap liability is measured at fair value and is considered a level 2 valuation. The notional amount of the hedging derivative at June 30, 2023 is \$3,350,000.

The expected future net cash flows of the hedging derivative are as follows:

|                      |               | F  | Hedging   |
|----------------------|---------------|----|-----------|
|                      | Assumed       | D  | erivative |
| Year Ending June 30, | Interest Rate | Ca | ash Flow  |
| 2024                 | < 6.2975%     | \$ | (21,888)  |
| 2025                 | < 6.2975%     |    | (20,523)  |
| 2026                 | < 6.2975%     |    | (8,610)   |
| Total                |               | \$ | (51,021)  |

## Accounts receivable

Other receivables of the governmental activities include customers' ambulance services provided, court receivables and other receivables, reported net of allowance for uncollectible amounts. Accounts receivable of the business-type activities include customers' utilities services provided, both billed and unbilled, and other receivables, reported net of allowance for uncollectible amounts.

|  | Governmental<br>Activities |             | siness-Type<br>Activities |
|--|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Accounts receivable                        | \$                         |             | \$<br>14,870,223          |
| Accounts receivable-ambulance              |                            | 4,232,468   | -                         |
| Accounts receivable-court                  |                            | 2,304,687   | -                         |
| Accounts receivable-other                  |                            | 2,956,948   | -                         |
| Less: allowance for uncollectible accounts |                            | (5,302,119) | <br>(4,791,074)           |
| Other receivables, net of allowance        | \$                         | 4,191,984   | \$<br>10,079,149          |

#### Lease receivables:

The City as a lessor, has entered into lease agreements involving infrastructure and land. The total amount of inflows of resources, including lease revenue and interest revenue recognized during the fiscal year was \$663,424. Lease receivable balances at June 30, 2023, were as follows:

|                                     | Governmental |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
|                                     |              | Activities |
| Tower Holdings                      | \$           | 347,860    |
| New Cingular                        |              | 96,366     |
| SW Bell AT&T                        |              | 397,127    |
| Sprint                              |              | 89,146     |
| T-Mobile Elm                        |              | 605,418    |
| T-Mobile Tiger Hill                 |              | 572,470    |
| T-Mobile                            |              | 173,383    |
| Bass Pro                            |              | 1,036,737  |
| Sprint                              |              | 254,365    |
| American Tower                      |              | 523,434    |
| Verizon Lion's Park                 |              | 513,752    |
| Verizon Rhema Park                  |              | 638,381    |
| Verizon Elm & Albany                |              | 472,964    |
| Tower Holdings                      |              | 345,946    |
| Verizon Kenosha                     |              | 66,089     |
| US Cellular                         | 2,574,379    |            |
| Total Lease Receivable-Governmental | \$           | 8,707,817  |

#### Restricted assets

The amounts reported as restricted assets of the enterprise funds on the proprietary funds statement of net position are comprised of cash and investments held by the trustee bank on behalf of the various public trusts (authorities) related to their required revenue bond and note accounts as described in Note 2. The restricted assets as of June 30, 2023, were as follows:

| Type of Restricted Assets                    | Current Cash<br>and Cash<br>Equivalents |            | Noncurrent<br>Cash and Cash<br>Equivalents |           | Total            |
|--|---|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| BAMA   |   |            |  |           |                  |
| Revenue bond and note trustee accounts       | \$                                      | 17,717,717 | \$   | 849,706   | \$<br>18,567,423 |
| Meter deposits                               |   | 203,047    |  | 812,186   | 1,015,233        |
| Total BAMA                                   | \$                                      | 17,920,764 | \$   | 1,661,892 | \$<br>19,582,656 |
| BAEDA Revenue bond and note trustee accounts | \$                                      | 5,878,896  | \$   | 500,000   | \$<br>6,378,896  |
| Total BAEDA                                  | \$                                      | 5,878,896  | \$   | 500,000   | \$<br>6,378,896  |

## Capital assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, was as follows:

|   | (Restated)     |               |                 |   |
|---|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---|
|   | Balance at     |               |                 | Balance at                                    |
|   | June 30, 2022  | Additions     | Deductions      | June 30, 2023                                 |
| Governmental activities:                      |                |               |                 |   |
| Nondepreciable capital assets:                |                |               |                 |   |
| Land  | \$ 38,530,863  | \$ 684,813    | \$ -            | \$ 39,215,676                                 |
| Construction-in-progress                      | 61,903,475     | 29,435,083    | (17,445,951)    | 73,892,607                                    |
| Total nondepeciable assets at historical cost | 100,434,338    | 30,119,896    | (17,445,951)    | 113,108,283                                   |
| Depreciable capital assets:                   |                |               |                 |   |
| Buildings                                     | 70,945,641     | 5,460,218     | _               | 76,405,859                                    |
| Improvements                                  | 62,584,017     | 806,475       | -               | 63,390,492                                    |
| Machinery and equipment                       | 55,384,609     | 6,041,312     | (579,618)       | 60,846,303                                    |
| Infrastructure                                | 268,077,552    | 5,821,885     | -               | 273,899,437                                   |
| Total depreciable assets at historical cost   | 456,991,819    | 18,129,890    | (579,618)       | 474,542,091                                   |
| Less accumulated depreciation:                |                |               |                 |   |
| Buildings                                     | (21,352,940)   | (1,778,492)   | _               | (23,131,432)                                  |
| Improvements                                  | (21,267,453)   | (2,520,762)   | -               | (23,788,215)                                  |
| Machinery and equipment                       | (33,859,104)   | (4,256,348)   | 563,654         | (37,551,798)                                  |
| Infrastructure                                | (113,144,384)  | (5,731,461)   | -               | (118,875,845)                                 |
| Total accumulated depreciation                | (189,623,881)  | (14,287,063)  | 563,654         | (203,347,290)                                 |
| Intangible assets:                            |                |               |                 | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> |
| Subscription assets                           | 211,126        | -             | -               | 211,126                                       |
| Total intangible assets being amortized       | 211,126        | -             | -               | 211,126                                       |
| Less accumulated amortization:                |                |               |                 |   |
| Subscription assets                           | -              | (52,782)      | -               | (52,782)                                      |
| Total accumulated amortization                | -              | (52,782)      | -               | (52,782)                                      |
| Total assets, net                             | 267,579,064    | 3,790,045     | (15,964)        | 271,353,145                                   |
| Governmental activities assets, net           | \$ 368,013,402 | \$ 33,909,941 | \$ (17,461,915) | \$ 384,461,428                                |

## <u>Capital assets – (continued)</u>

|   | (Restated)<br>Balance at |    |              |                   | F   | Balance at    |
|---|--------------------------|----|--------------|-------------------|-----|---------------|
|   | June 30, 2022            |    | Additions    | Deductions        | Jui | ne 30, 2023   |
| Business-type activities:                   |                          |    |              |                   |     |               |
| Nondepreciable:                             |                          |    |              |                   |     |               |
| Land  | \$ 8,198,205             | \$ | -            | \$<br>-           | \$  | 8,198,205     |
| Construction-in-progress                    | 20,063,101               |    | 21,147,051   | (4,675,722)       |     | 36,534,430    |
| Total nondepeciable assets at               |                          | -  |              |                   |     | _             |
| historical cost                             | 28,261,306               |    | 21,147,051   | (4,675,722)       |     | 44,732,635    |
| Depreciable:                                |                          |    |              |                   |     |               |
| Buildings                                   | 7,472,999                |    | -            | -                 |     | 7,472,999     |
| Improvements                                | 272,428,973              |    | 17,300       | -                 |     | 272,446,273   |
| Machinery and equipment                     | 27,151,808               |    | 2,404,543    | (376,002)         |     | 29,180,349    |
| Infrastructure – drainage                   | 112,075,473              |    | 11,567,692   | -                 |     | 123,643,165   |
| Total depreciable assets at historical cost | 419,129,253              |    | 13,989,535   | (376,002)         |     | 432,742,786   |
| Less accumulated depreciation:              |                          |    |              |                   |     |               |
| Buildings                                   | (5,130,189)              | )  | (161,720)    | _                 |     | (5,291,909)   |
| Improvements                                | (161,389,659)            | )  | (5,962,821)  | -                 |     | (167,352,480) |
| Machinery and equipment                     | (16,142,806)             | )  | (2,497,256)  | 376,002           |     | (18,264,060)  |
| Infrastructure – drainage                   | (29,896,512              | )  | (4,771,465)  | -                 |     | (34,667,977)  |
| Total accumulated depreciation              | (212,559,166)            | )  | (13,393,262) | 376,002           |     | (225,576,426) |
| Net depreciable assets                      | 206,570,087              |    | 596,273      | -                 |     | 207,166,360   |
| Business-type capital assets, net           | \$ 234,831,393           | \$ | 21,743,324   | \$<br>(4,675,722) | \$  | 251,898,995   |

Depreciation and amortization expense was charged to functions in the statement of activities as follows:

| \$ | 614,210    |
|----|------------|
|    | 4,348,443  |
|    | 7,158,425  |
|    | 2,165,985  |
| \$ | 14,287,063 |
|    |            |
| \$ | 52,782     |
| \$ | 52,782     |
|    |            |
|    |            |
| \$ | 6,738,688  |
|    | 3,711,296  |
|    | 430,106    |
|    | 2,383,397  |
|    | 11,835     |
| _  | 117,940    |
| \$ | 13,393,262 |
|    | \$         |

### Investment in joint venture

As discussed in Note 1, the City participates (with equity interest) in the general operations portion of the Regional Metropolitan Utility Authority (RMUA). The City of Broken Arrow and the City of Tulsa each maintain approximately 50% equity interest in the Haikey Creek portion of the RMUA. The City of Broken Arrow makes annual capital contributions to the joint venture in addition to making payments to RMUA for wastewater treatment services. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the "investment in joint venture" balance changed as follows:

| Beginning investment in joint venture | \$ 38,245,607 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Current year change                   | (154,526)     |
| Ending investment in joint venture    | \$ 38,091,081 |
| Ending investment in joint venture    | \$ 50,051,001 |

#### Long-term debt

The reporting entity's long-term debt is segregated between the amounts to be repaid from governmental funds (governmental activities long-term debt) and amount to be repaid from proprietary funds (business-type activities debt).

### Governmental activities long-term debt

As of June 30, 2023, the governmental activities long-term debt consisted of the following:

| \$6,330,000 | \$12,000,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2012, due in annual installments of \$630,000, final installment of \$660,000 due November 1, 2032, with interest rates at 1.00% to 4.00%  |
|-------------|---|
| 420,000     | \$3,700,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2013A, due in annual installments of \$410,000, final installment of \$420,000 due December 1, 2023, with interest rates at 1.00% to 2.375%   |
| 3,600,000   | \$6,200,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2013B, due in annual installments of \$325,000, final installment of \$350,000 due December1, 2033, with interest rates at 1.00% to 4.00%   |
| 7,400,000   | \$11,705,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2014A, due in annual installments of \$615,000, final installment of \$635,000 due December 1, 2034, with interest rates at 3.00% to 5.00%   |
| 725,000     | \$3,175,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2014B, due in annual installments of \$350,000, final installment of \$375,000 due December 1, 2024 with interest rates at 2.00% to 3.00%   |
| 7,945,000   | \$11,575,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2016A, due in annual installments of \$605,000, final installment of \$685,000 due January 1, 2036, with interest rates at 2.00% to 4.00%  |
| 4,555,000   | \$6,625,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2016B, due in annual installments of \$345,000, final installment of \$341,000 due January 1, 2036, with interest rates at 2.50% to 3.250%  |
| 13,795,000  | \$18,720,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2016D, due in annual installments ranging from \$20,000 to \$1,265,000 commencing October 1, 2020, final installment due October 1, 2044 with interest rates at 2.00% to 5.00% |
| 14,815,000  | \$18,755,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2018A, due in annual installments of \$985,000, final installment of \$1,025,000 due May 1, 2038, final installment due October 1, 2044 with interest rates at 2.00% to 4.00%            |

| \$10,860,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2018B, due in annual installments of \$570,000, final installment of \$600,000 due December 1, 2038 with interest rates at 3.00% to 4.00%   | 9,150,000                                     |
|--|---|
| \$11,500,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2018C, due in annual installments of \$605,000, final installment of \$610,000 due December 1, 2038 with interest rates at 3.00% to 4.00%   | 9,685,000                                     |
| \$1,000,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2018D, due in annual installments of \$250,000, final installment of \$250,000 due December 1, 2023 with interest rates at 3.00% to 3.50%  | 250,000                                       |
| \$23,250,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2019A, due in annual installments of \$1,220,000, final installment of \$1,290,000 due December 1, 2039 with interest rates at 2.00% to 3.00%   | 20,810,000                                    |
| \$3,280,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2019B, due in annual installments varying from \$645,000 to \$675,000, final installment of \$645,000 due December 1, 2024 with interest rates at 4.00% (Issued to refund the 2009C and 2009D GO Bonds)    | 1,295,000                                     |
| \$6,395,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2019C, due in annual installments varying from \$540,000 to \$615,000, final installment of \$540,000 due August 1, 2030 with interest rates at 1.65% to 2.75% (Issued to refund the 2010B GO Bonds)       | 4,565,000                                     |
| \$10,060,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2020A, due in annual installments varying from \$770,000 to \$1,140,000, final installment of \$770,000 due August 1, 2031 with interest rates at 0.45% to 1.91% (Issued to refund the 2011 A&B GO Bonds) | 7,915,000                                     |
| \$19,000,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2020B, due in annual installments of \$1,000,000, final installment due December 1, 2040 with interest rates at 2.00%   | 18,000,000                                    |
| \$1,000,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2020C, due in annual installments of \$250,000, final installment due December 1, 2025 with interest rates at 1.00% to 2.00%   | 750,000                                       |
| \$19,500,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2021A, due in annual installments of \$1,025,000, final installment of \$1,050,000 due December 1, 2041 with interest rates at 0.50% to 3.00%   | 19,500,000                                    |
| \$1,000,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2021B, due in annual installments of \$110,000, final installment of \$120,000 due December 1, 2031 with interest rates at 1.25% to 2.00%  | 1,000,000                                     |
| \$40,000,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2022, due in annual installments of \$2,105,000, final installment of \$2,110,000 due September 1, 2042 with interest rates at 2.50% to 4.00%   | 40,000,000                                    |
| Total general obligation bonds Unamortized premium on bonds Total general obligations bonds  | \$ 192,505,000<br>4,036,837<br>\$ 196,541,837 |
| Current portion Noncurrent portion   | \$ 12,827,192<br>183,714,645                  |
| Total general obligations bonds  | \$ 196,541,837                                |

# CITY OF BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ending June 30, 2023

## Notes payable-direct borrowings

| equipment, due in annual payments of \$205,265, with interest at 2.89%, final installment due April 1, 2024. In the event of default, the lender may: 1) declare agreement in default; 2) require City to deliver equipment to point of origin; 3) repossess and sell or lease collateral; 4) file suit to enforce or enjoin action or inaction of parties under provisions of the note.  | \$199,499        |
|---|------------------|
| \$20,300,000 Construction and Term Loan with Bank of America dated May 10, 2004, assumed by the City on May 19, 2004. Converted to term loan effective November 1, 2005, due in semi-annual installments ranging from \$15,000 to \$925,000, final installment due November 1, 2025, with interest at the six-month LIBOR rate plus 1.0% (0.081% at June 30, 2020), secured by real and personal property, assignment of rents and leases and a Sales Tax Pledge agreement of sales tax levied by City Ordinance No. 432 in the amount of \$2,750,000 annually. In the event of default, the lender may: 1) accelerate indebtedness, termination; 2) enforce or assign rents; 3) foreclose, including judicial foreclosure and power of sale; 4) declare rights of enforcement with respect to collateral or any part thereof under the UCC; 5) pursue lawsuits; 6) enter property, or any part thereof, and take possession of property; 7) terminate commitment to lend; 8). pursue any and all other rights and remedies available |                  |
| under loan documents, at law or in equity3  | 5,993,037        |
| Total Notes payable \$ 4  | ,192,536         |
|   |                  |
|   | ,834,499         |
| Total notes payable \$ 4  | ,192,536         |
| Accrued compensated absences  |                  |
| Accrued compensated absences reported in the governmental activities are comprised of accrued vacation leave and compensatory time  |                  |
| Current portion \$ 2  | 2,593,484        |
| Noncurrent portion1   | ,296,742         |
| Total accrued compensated absences \$ 3   | 3,890,226        |
| Judgments payable   |                  |
| \$38,000 judgment in favor of Jimmy Bailey, held by sinking fund, final maturity March 2026, with interest at 6.75%   | 38,000           |
| Total judgments payable \$  | 38,000           |
| Current portion \$ Noncurrent portion   | 12,667<br>25,333 |
| Total judgments payable \$  | 38,000           |

## CITY OF BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ending June 30, 2023

#### Other claims payable

| Actuarial determined automotive and general liability payable, funded by General Fund |
|---|
| resources, reported in the governmental activities at June 30, 2023                   |

| resources, reported in the governmental activities at June 30, 2023   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| Current portion Noncurrent portion  | \$<br>467,000<br>729,000   |
| Total automotive and general insurance liabilities  | \$<br>1,196,000            |
|   |                            |
| <u>Claims payable</u>   |                            |
| Actuarial determined workers compensation and health claims, funded by General Fund resources, reported in the governmental activities at June 30, 2023   |                            |
| Current portion Noncurrent portion  | \$<br>989,000<br>2,641,200 |
| Total claims payable  | \$<br>3,630,200            |
| Total OPEB liability  Current portion  Noncurrent portion   | \$<br>-<br>780,650         |
| Total other post-employment benefit obligation  | \$<br>780,650              |
| Subscription liability  |                            |
| The City has entered into subscription-based information technology arrangements involving software related to public safety for a term of 4 years. There were no variable payments made during FY 22-23 related to the arrangements. |                            |
| Current portion Noncurrent portion  | \$<br>49,611<br>110,803    |
| Total subscription liability  | \$<br>160,414              |

#### Business-type activities long-term debt

The Broken Arrow Municipal Authority's notes payable to the Oklahoma Water Resources Board are secured by utility revenues and pledged sales tax. In the event of default, the lender may: 1) file suit for specific performance of any or all of the covenants; 2) accelerate indebtedness; 3) appoint temporary trustees to take over, operate, maintain the System on a profitable basis; 4) pursue any available remedy by suit at law or equity. The notes are subject to maximum annual debt service requirement coverage of at least 125%. Coverage at June 30, 2023, was 315%.

As of June 30, 2023, the long-term debt payable from enterprise fund resources consisted of the following:

## Notes payable-direct borrowings

| 1 total payable uncer borrowings  |            |
|---|------------|
| 2004 Drinking Water SRF Promissory Note payable to Oklahoma Water Resources Board, original amount of \$11,500,000, dated August 2004, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, secured by utility revenues and pledged sales tax, interest rate at 3.5%, final maturity September 2025   | \$787,503  |
| 2007 SRF Promissory Note payable to Oklahoma Water Resources Board, original amount \$15,000,000 dated June 1, 2008, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, providing for expansion of the Lynn Lane Wastewater Treatment Plant, secured by pledged sales tax, interest rate at 3.10%, final maturity March 2024  | 1,194,750  |
| 2012 Clean Water SRF Promissory Note payable to Oklahoma Water Resources Board, original amount \$6,540,000 dated December 4, 2012, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, providing for construction, inspection and design of improvements to the Haikey Creek wastewater treatment plant, secured by pledged sales tax, interest rate at 2.01%, final maturity September 2034          | 4,664,203  |
| 2015 Note Payable to Oklahoma Water Resources Board, original amount \$11,900,000 dated July 30, 2015, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, providing for engineering, design and construction of various water and sewer projects, secured by pledged sales tax with interest rates at 2.20% to 4.04%, final maturity September 2035   | 8,585,000  |
| 2016 Clean Water SRF Promissory Note payable to Oklahoma Water Resources Board, original amount \$6,700,000 dated August 12, 2016, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, providing for construction and installation of various capital improvements at the Haikey Creek wastewater treatment plant, secured by pledged sales tax, interest rate at 1.96%, final maturity September 2038 | 4,446,394  |
| 2017A Note payable to Oklahoma Water Resources Board, original amount \$6,505,000 dated February 1, 2017, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, providing for construction of Haikey Creek capital improvements, secured by pledged sales tax, interest rates at 2.20% to 5.20%, final maturity September 2046   | 5,950,000  |
| 2017B Note payable to Oklahoma Water Resources Board, original amount \$18,565,000 dated February 1, 2017, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, providing for construction of improvement to the sanitary sewer system, secured by pledged sales tax, interest rates at 2.20% to 5.20%, final maturity September 2044   | 17,750,000 |
| 2018 Clean Water SRF Promissory Note payable to Oklahoma Water Resources Board, original amount \$2,100,000 dated January 11, 2018, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, providing for Phase II of automated water meter project, secured by pledged sales tax, interest rate at 1.80%, final maturity March 2025   | 862,937    |
| 2018D Note payable to Oklahoma Water Resources Board, original amount \$19,770,000 dated October 25, 2018, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, providing for engineering, design and construction of various water and sewer projects, secured by pledged sales tax, interest rates at 4.20% to 5.20%, final maturity September 2048   | 19,570,000 |
| 2019A Clean Water SRF Promissory Note payable to Oklahoma Water Resources Board, original amount \$4,255,000 dated January 24, 2019, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, providing for construction of improvements to the sanitary sewer system, secured by pledged sales tax, interest rate at 2.57%, final maturity September 2046  | 4,140,002  |

| 2019B Clean Water SRF Promissory Note payable to Oklahoma Water Resources Board, original amount \$11,415,000 dated June 10, 2019, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, providing for construction of improvements to the sanitary sewer system, secured by pledged sales tax, interest rate at 2.09%, final maturity March 2041  | 10,457,190 |
|---|------------|
| 2020A Note payable to Oklahoma Water Resources Board, original amount \$26,335,000 dated October 1, 2020, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, providing for the refinancing of the 2012 OWRB FAP note, secured by utilities and pledged sales tax, interest rates at 0.509% to 2.625%, final maturity September 2040   | 25,450,000 |
| 2020B Note payable to Oklahoma Water Resources Board, original amount \$7,585,000 dated October 1, 2020, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, providing for engineering, design and construction of various water and sewer projects, secured by utilities and pledged sales tax, interest rates at 4.20%, final maturity September 2050  | 7,585,000  |
| 2020C Clean Water SRF Promissory Note payable to Oklahoma Water Resources Board, original amount \$19,695,000 dated October 22, 2020, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, providing for engineering, design and construction of various water and sewer projects, secured by utilities and pledged sales tax, interest rate at 1.82%, final maturity September 2050  | 14,155,838 |
| 2019 Utility System & Sales Tax Revenue Note payable to BOK Financial, original amount \$5,675,000 dated November 22, 2019, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, providing for the refunding of the 2009 and 2011 OWRB loans, secured by utilities and pledged sales tax, interest rate at 2.54%, final maturity April 2032   | 4,305,000  |
| 2020 Term Loan Facility Agreement Note payable to Closed Loop Fund, LP, original amount \$2,600,000 dated December 25, 2020, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, providing for the purchase of sanitation equipment, secured by said equipment, interest rate at 0.00%, final maturity December 2028. In the event of default, the lender may: 1) charge interest on overdue amount at an annual rate of 2%; 2) require reimbursement of legal fees. | 1,671,429  |
| 2022 Term Loan Facility Agreement Note payable to Closed Loop Fund, LP, original amount \$1,000,000 dated May 30, 2022, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, providing for the purchase of sanitation equipment, secured by said equipment, interest rate at 0.00%, final maturity December 2027. In the event of default, the lender may: 1) charge interest on overdue amount at an annual rate of 2%; 2) require reimbursement of legal fees.      | 805,970    |
| 2021B Note payable to Oklahoma Water Resources Board, original amount \$3,435,000 dated December 22, 2021, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, providing for engineering, design and construction of various water and sewer projects, secured by utilities and pledged sales tax, interest rate at 3.2%, final maturity October 2051  | 3,435,000  |
| 2021C Clean Water SRF Promissory Note payable to Oklahoma Water Resources Board, original amount \$16,285,000 dated December 21, 2021, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, engineering, design and construction of various water and sewer projects, secured by utilities and pledged sales tax, interest rate at 1.78%, final maturity March 2053   | 7,377,301  |
| 2023 Clean Water SRF Promissory Note payable to Oklahoma Water Resources Board, original amount \$18,805,000 dated September 23, 2023, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, providing for engineering, design and construction of various sewer projects, secured by utilities and pledged sales tax, interest rate at 2.92%, final maturity September 2054   | 403,892    |
|   | .03,072    |

## CITY OF BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ending June 30, 2023

| 2023A Utility System & Sales Tax Revenue Note Tax-Exempt Series payable to BOK Financial, original amount \$21,497,000 dated January 3, 2023, by Broken Arrow Municipal Authority, providing for the refunding of the 2021A Utility System & Sales Tax Revenue Note, secured by utilities and pledged sales tax, interest rate at 2.03%, final | 20 (04 000                  |
|--|-----------------------------|
| maturity March 2034  | 20,694,000                  |
| Total Notes Payable  | \$ 164,291,409              |
| Unamortized premium on notes payable   | 5,427,076                   |
| Total Notes Payable  | \$ 169,718,485              |
| Current portion Noncurrent portion   | \$ 7,884,704<br>161,833,781 |
| Total Notes Payable  | \$ 169,718,485              |
| Total OPEB liability   |                             |
| Current portion Noncurrent portion   | \$ -<br>317,139             |
| Total other post-employment benefit obligation   | \$ 317,139                  |
| Accrued compensated absences   |                             |
| Accrued compensated absences reported in the business-type activities are comprised of accrued compensatory time.  | vacation leave and          |
| Current portion Noncurrent portion   | \$ 547,120<br>273,560       |
| Total accrued compensated absences   | \$ 820,680                  |
| Customer meter deposit reserves  |                             |
| Current portion Noncurrent portion   | \$ 203,047<br>812,186       |
| •  |                             |
| Total customer meter deposit reserves  | \$1,015,233                 |

#### Broken Arrow Economic Development Authority (BAEDA)-Direct Borrowing

Taxable Series 2019 Tax Increment Revenue Note payable, original amount \$7,565,000 dated March 29, 2019, by Broken Arrow Economic Development Authority, for the purpose of refunding the 2010 Promissory Note to BOK dated November 15, 2010, funding the reserve requirement of the note, and paying certain costs of issuance. The Agreement allowed for total borrowing up to \$7,565,000 and is secured by the tax increment financing revenue and the funds in the BAEDA 2019 Reserve Account. The note calls for semi-annual principal payments ranging from \$365,000 to \$485,000 commencing April 1, 2019 together with interest at 3.35%. Currently, TIF revenues generated from the Broken Arrow FlightSafety and Downtown Economic Development District No. One is the source of repayment for this debt.

\$4,070,000

Taxable Series 2021 Tax Increment Revenue Note payable, original amount \$15,525,000 dated June 29, 2021, by Broken Arrow Economic Development Authority, for the purpose paying costs of the project as described in the South Broken Arrow Economic Development Project Plan and paying certain costs of issuance. The Agreement allowed for total borrowing up to \$15,525,000 and is secured by the tax increment financing revenue. The note calls for semi-annual principal payments ranging from \$440,000 to \$570,000 commencing July 1, 2023 together with interest at 2.67%. Currently, TIF revenues generated from the South Broken Arrow TIF District is the source of repayment for this debt

| revenues generated from the South Broken Arrow TIF District is the source of repayment for this debt. | <br>15,525,000                |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Total TIF notes payable   | \$<br>19,595,000              |
| Current portion Noncurrent portion  | \$<br>1,760,000<br>17,835,000 |
| Total TIF notes payable   | \$<br>19,595,000              |

#### Changes in long-term liabilities

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2023:

|   | (Restated)<br>Balance<br>June 30,2022 | Additions     | Deductions    | Balance<br>June 30, 2023 | Amount due in one year |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Governmental Activities:                            |                                       |               |               |                          |                        |
| General o bligation bonds                           | \$ 165,380,000                        | \$ 40,000,000 | \$ 12,875,000 | \$ 192,505,000           | \$ 12,520,000          |
| Notes payable-direct borrowings                     | 5,911,432                             | -             | 1,718,896     | 4,192,536                | 1,834,499              |
| Accrued Compensated Absences                        | 3,791,230                             | 98,996        | -             | 3,890,226                | 2,593,484              |
| Judgments payable                                   | 128,847                               | 38,000        | 128,847       | 38,000                   | 12,667                 |
| Automotive and general liability                    | 1,245,000                             | -             | 49,000        | 1,196,000                | 467,000                |
| Claims payable                                      | 4,891,037                             | 12,841,173    | 14,102,010    | 3,630,200                | 989,000                |
| Subscription liability                              | 211,126                               | -             | 50,712        | 160,414                  | 49,611                 |
|   | \$ 181,558,672                        | \$ 52,978,169 | \$ 28,924,465 | \$ 205,612,376           | \$ 18,466,261          |
| Add:  |                                       |               |               |                          |                        |
| Unamortized premium                                 |                                       |               |               | 4,036,837                | 307,192                |
| Net pens ion liability                              |                                       |               |               | 62,778,821               | -                      |
| Total OP EB liability                               |                                       |               |               | 780,650                  | -                      |
| Total Derivative Investment Liability-Interest Rate | e Swap                                |               |               | 51,021                   |                        |
|   |                                       |               |               | \$273,259,705            | \$ 18,773,453          |
|   |                                       |               |               |                          |                        |

|  | Balance<br>June 30, 2022 | Additions     | Deductions    | Balance<br>June 30, 2023 | Amount due<br>in one year |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Business-type Activities:                        |                          |               |               |                          |                           |
| Bonds, Notes and Loans Payable-direct borrowings | \$ 154,017,018           | \$ 39,578,335 | \$ 29,303,944 | \$ 164,291,409           | \$ 7,656,454              |
| BAEDA-Notes Payable-direct borrowings            | 20,415,000               | -             | 820,000       | 19,595,000               | 1,760,000                 |
| Accrued Compensated Absences                     | 784,137                  | 36,543        |               | 820,680                  | 547,120                   |
|  | \$ 175,216,155           | \$ 39,614,878 | \$ 30,123,944 | \$ 184,707,089           | \$ 9,963,574              |
| Add:   |                          |               |               |                          |                           |
| Unamortized premium                              |                          |               |               | 5,427,076                | 228,249                   |
| To tal OP EB liability                           |                          |               |               | 317,139                  | -                         |
| Customer Meter Deposit Reserves                  | 1,029,633                | 98,401        | 112,801       | 1,015,233                | 203,047                   |
|  |                          |               |               | \$ 191,466,537           | \$ 10,394,870             |

## Annual debt service requirements – primary government

The annual debt service requirements to maturity, including principal and interest, for long-term debt, excluding accrued compensated absences, claims payable and customer meter deposit reserves, of the primary government as of June 30, 2023, are as follows:

|                      | General Obligation Bonds |             | Notes Payable-Direct Borrowings |              | Judgments Payable |           | Subscriptions Liability |            |          |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|----------|
| Year Ending June 30, |                          | Principal   | Interest                        | Principal    | Interest          | Principal | Interest                | Principal  | Interest |
| 2024                 | \$                       | 12,520,000  | \$<br>6,056,311                 | 1,834,499    | 267,785           | 12,667    | 3,610                   | 49,611     | 3,637    |
| 2025                 |                          | 13,935,000  | 5,015,860                       | 1,638,037    | 140,698           | 12,667    | 2,407                   | 53,398     | 2,512    |
| 2026                 |                          | 12,880,000  | 4,677,293                       | 720,000      | 26,272            | 12,666    | 1,203                   | 57,405     | 1,301    |
| 2027                 |                          | 12,605,000  | 4,333,517                       | -            | -                 | -         | -                       | -          | -        |
| 2028                 |                          | 12,580,000  | 3,982,237                       | -            | -                 | -         | -                       | -          | -        |
| 2029-2033            |                          | 60,475,000  | 14,844,123                      | -            | -                 | -         | -                       | -          | -        |
| 2034-2038            |                          | 46,135,000  | 6,921,973                       | -            | -                 | -         | -                       | -          | -        |
| 2039-2043            |                          | 21,375,000  | 1,409,700                       | -            | -                 | -         | -                       | -          | -        |
| Total                | \$                       | 192,505,000 | \$<br>47,241,014                | \$ 4,192,536 | \$ 434,755        | \$ 38,000 | \$ 7,220                | \$ 160,414 | \$ 7,450 |

| Busine | ss-Type | Activities |
|--------|---------|------------|
|--------|---------|------------|

|                        | Bonds, Notes & Loans Payable-Direct Borrowings |              |           |            |
|------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|------------|
| Year Ending June 30,   |  | Principal    |           | Interest   |
| 2024                   | \$   | 9,416,454    | \$        | 5,687,182  |
| 2025                   |  | 9,004,770    |           | 5,683,863  |
| 2026                   |  | 9,561,378    |           | 5,691,230  |
| 2027                   |  | 9,782,203    |           | 5,467,446  |
| 2028                   | 9,191,690 5,2                                  |              | 5,227,995 |            |
| 2029-2033              |  | 45,684,450   |           | 22,455,534 |
| 2034-2038              |  | 47,549,241   |           | 15,767,905 |
| 2039-2043              |  | 35,595,000   | 9,114,795 |            |
| 2044-2048              |  | 25,665,000   |           | 4,171,371  |
| 2049-2053              |  | 15,312,000   |           | 1,072,724  |
| 2054-2055              |  | 1,010,000    |           | 64,822     |
| Total                  | \$   | 217,772,186  | \$        | 80,404,867 |
| Less: Amount not drawn |  | (33,885,777) |           |            |
|                        | \$   | 183,886,409  |           |            |

#### Sources of debt repayments

General obligation bonds are issued for governmental activity purposes and are paid through the collection of property taxes by the Debt Service Fund. Sales tax revenue notes and the term loan included in governmental activities are paid by the Sales Tax Capital Improvement Fund and the General Fund, respectively. Subscription liabilities are paid by the General Fund. Compensated absences incurred by governmental activities are paid by the General Fund. Judgments are paid through the collection of property taxes by the Debt Service Fund. Automotive and general insurance liabilities are paid by the General Fund. The other postemployment benefit obligation will be paid by the General Fund. The workers' compensation unfunded liability will be paid by the General Fund and BAMA according to their respective portion of the liability. Revenue bonds and promissory notes issued for business-type activities are paid by those activities. Compensated absences incurred by business-type activities are paid by those activities. Customer meter deposits will be paid by BAMA. The revenue notes issued by BAEDA will be paid by BAEDA through the collection of the incremental increase in sales and ad valorem tax revenue generated by the development within their respective Tax Increment Districts.

#### Pledge of future revenues

Sales Tax and Utility Net Revenues Pledge – The City has pledged a one cent (\$0.01) sales tax and utility revenues to repay the \$11,500,000 2004 Drinking Water SRF note payable, \$15,000,000 2007 SRF note payable, \$6,540,000 2012 Clean Water SRF note payable, \$11,900,000 2015 Drinking Water SRF note payable, \$6,700,000 2016 Clean Water SRF note payable, \$6,505,000 2017A Drinking Water SRF note payable, \$18,565,000 2017B Drinking Water SRF note payable, \$2,100,000 2018 Clean Water SRF note payable, \$19,770,000 2018D Drinking Water SRF note payable, \$4,255,000 2019A Clean Water SRF note payable, \$11,415,000 2019B Clean Water SRF note payable, \$26,335,000 2020A Drinking Water SRF note payable, \$7,585,000 2020B Drinking Water SRF note payable, \$19,695,000 2020C Clean Water SRF note payable to the Oklahoma Water Resources Board (OWRB), \$5,675,000 2019 Utility System & Sales Tax Revenue Note payable to BOK Financial, \$3,435,000 2021B Drinking Water SRF note payable, \$16,285,000 2021C Clean Water SRF note payable, \$18,805,000 Clean Water SRF note payable, and

\$21,497,000 2023A Utility System & Sales Tax Revenue Note payable to BOK Financial. These notes are payable through 2055. The total remaining principal and interest payable for the life of these notes is \$238,618,507. Pledged sales taxes received in the current year were \$23,098,570 and net utility revenues were \$17,774,638 for total pledged net revenues of \$40,873,208. Debt service payments of \$11,889,072 (excluding the \$21,497,000 refinanced portion of the 2021A Utility System & Sales Tax Revenue Note) for the current year were 29.1% of net pledged revenues for these notes.

#### Interfund balances and activities

Interfund receivables and payables at June 30, 2023, consist of the following:

| Receivable Fund    | Payable Fund             | Amount       | Nature of Interfund Balance     |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| General Fund       | BAMA                     | \$ 3,363,059 | Operational subsidy             |
| General Fund       | BAMA                     | 10,800,000   | Eliminated negative pooled cash |
| Police Enhancement | General Fund             | 765          | Operational advances            |
| Debt Service Fund  | BAEDA                    | 30,389       | Deposit to wrong account        |
| BAMA               | General                  | 3,363,059    | Sales tax collections           |
| BAMA               | Battle Creek Golf Course | 465,024      | Operational advances            |
|                    |                          |              |                                 |
|                    | •                        | \$18,022,296 |                                 |
|                    |                          |              |                                 |

#### Due From/Due To:

Reconciliation to Fund Financial Statements:

|                    | Due from      | Due to          | 1  | Balances     |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|----|--------------|
| Governmental Funds | \$ 14,194,213 | \$ (3,363,824)  | \$ | 10,830,389   |
| Proprietary Funds  | 3,828,083     | (14,658,472)    |    | (10,830,389) |
|                    | \$18,022,296  | \$ (18,022,296) | \$ |              |

Net Interfund

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2023, were as follows:

| BAMA Public Safety Sales Tax-Police Public Safety Sales Tax-Fire | \$ 23,098,570<br>31,680,132<br>26,500,820   | Sales Tax Collections Sales Tax Collections  |
|--|---|--|
| Public Safety Sales Tax-Fire                                     |   |  |
| •  | 26,500,820  | a t . m . a tt . t   |
| DAEDA  |   | Sales Tax Collections  |
| BAEDA  | 600,000   | Economic Development   |
| General Fund   | 60,000  | Operational/Interest   |
| Creek TIF Apportionment Fund                                     | 3,005   | Operational/Interest   |
| Public Safety Sales Tax-Fire                                     | 750,000   | Operational/Public Safety  |
| General Fund   | 275,000   | Operational/General Government   |
| General Fund   | 1,000,000   | Operational/Streets  |
| Public Safety Sales Tax-Police                                   | 1,000,000   | Operational/Public Safety  |
| General Fund   | 23,098,570  | Operating subsidy  |
| Parks and Recreation Fund  | 470,972   | Operating subsidy  |
| BAEDA  | 600,000   | Economic Development   |
|  | \$109,137,069   |  |
|  | Creek TIF Apportionment Fund Public Safety Sales Tax-Fire General Fund General Fund Public Safety Sales Tax-Police General Fund Parks and Recreation Fund | General Fund         60,000           Creek TIF Apportionment Fund         3,005           Public Safety Sales Tax-Fire         750,000           General Fund         275,000           General Fund         1,000,000           Public Safety Sales Tax-Police         1,000,000           General Fund         23,098,570           Parks and Recreation Fund         470,972           BAEDA         600,000 |

#### Transfers:

| Recon | ciliation | to Fund | <b>Financial</b> | Statements: |
|-------|-----------|---------|------------------|-------------|
|       |           |         |                  |             |

|   | Transfers In |             | Transfers Out |              | Ne | et Transfers             |
|---|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|----|--------------------------|
| Governmental Funds                              | \$           | 84,838,499  | \$            | (84,967,527) | \$ | (129,028)                |
| Proprietary Funds                               |              | 24,298,570  |               | (24,169,542) |    | 129,028                  |
| Total Transfers                                 | \$ 1         | 109,137,069 | \$(           | 109,137,069) | \$ | -                        |
| Reconciliation to Statement of Net Position:    | Go           | overnmental | Ви            | siness-Type  |    | et Interfund<br>Balances |
| Net transfers                                   | \$           | (129,028)   | \$            | 129,028      | \$ | -                        |
| Business type expenses in special revenue funds |              | (4,884,429) |               | 4,884,429    |    | -                        |
| Net transfers                                   | \$           | (5,013,457) | \$            | 5,013,457    | \$ | -                        |

## Fund Balance:

The following tables show the fund balance classifications as shown on the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet:

|                                   | GeneralFund   | Public Safety<br>Sales Tax-<br>Police | Public Safety<br>Sales Tax -<br>Fire | Sales Tax<br>Capital<br>Improvement<br>Fund | American<br>Relief Fund | 2018 General<br>Obligation<br>Bond Fund | Debt Service<br>Fund | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total          |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Fund Balance                      |               |                                       |                                      |   |                         |   |                      |                                |                |
| Restricted For:                   |               |                                       |                                      |   |                         |   |                      |                                |                |
| Debt service                      | \$ -          | \$ -                                  | \$ -                                 | \$ -  | \$ -                    | S -                                     | \$ 16,789,505        | \$ -                           | \$ 16,789,505  |
| Capital improvements              | -             | -                                     | -                                    | 21,188,065                                  | -                       | 71,705,814                              | -                    | 14,881,849                     | 107,775,728    |
| Convention and Visitor's Bureau   | -             | -                                     | -                                    | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 1,703,619                      | 1,703,619      |
| Public safety                     | -             | 20,498,275                            | 9,629,402                            | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 674,799                        | 30,802,476     |
| Cemetery care                     | -             | -                                     | -                                    | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 149,571                        | 149,571        |
| Street and alley operations       | -             | -                                     | -                                    | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 1,305,411                      | 1,305,411      |
| Housing and Urban Development     | -             | -                                     | -                                    | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 246,196                        | 246,196        |
| E911                              | -             | -                                     | -                                    | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 1,661,039                      | 1,661,039      |
| Economic Development              | -             | -                                     | -                                    | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 236,324                        | 236,324        |
| Crime Prevention                  | -             | -                                     | -                                    | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 176,542                        | 176,542        |
| Grant Purposes                    | -             | -                                     | -                                    | -   | 200,138                 | -                                       | -                    | -                              | 200,138        |
| Alcoholenforcement                | -             | -                                     | -                                    | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 96,795                         | 96,795         |
| Sub-to tal restricted             | -             | 20,498,275                            | 9,629,402                            | 21,188,065                                  | 200,138                 | 71,705,814                              | 16,789,505           | 21,132,145                     | 161,143,344    |
| Committed for:                    |               |                                       |                                      |   |                         |   |                      |                                |                |
| Excess capacity sewer escrow      | -             | -                                     | -                                    | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 1,842,706                      | 1,842,706      |
| Stormwater capital improvements   | -             | -                                     | -                                    | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 1,278,360                      | 1,278,360      |
| Parks and recreation              | -             | -                                     | -                                    | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 1,167,999                      | 1,167,999      |
| Cemetery care                     | -             | -                                     | -                                    | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 277,276                        | 277,276        |
| Street lights                     | -             | -                                     | -                                    | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 802,351                        | 802,351        |
| Economic development              | -             | -                                     | -                                    | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 36,118                         | 36,118         |
| Sub-total committed               | -             | -                                     | -                                    | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 5,404,810                      | 5,404,810      |
| Assigned for:                     |               |                                       |                                      |   |                         |   |                      |                                |                |
| Subsequent year budget/activities | 14,481,539    | -                                     | -                                    | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 7,421,902                      | 21,903,441     |
| Sub-totalas signed                | 14,481,539    | =                                     | -                                    | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | 7,421,902                      | 21,903,441     |
| Unassigned                        | 16,682,645    | -                                     | -                                    | -   | -                       | -                                       | -                    | -                              | 16,682,645     |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCE                | \$ 31,164,184 | \$20,498,275                          | \$ 9,629,402                         | \$ 21,188,065                               | \$ 200,138              | \$ 71,705,814                           | \$ 16,789,505        | \$ 33,958,857                  | \$ 205,134,240 |

The following schedule shows the restatements:

|   | Enterprise Funds |   |  |
|---|------------------|---|--|
|   | Econom           | oken Arrow<br>ic Development<br>Authority |  |
| Beginning net position, as previously reported                                    | \$               | (2,083,168)                               |  |
| (Over) understatement of notes receivable (Over) understatement of capital assets |                  | 1,000,000<br>(2,897,405)                  |  |
| Beginning net position, restated  | \$               | (3,980,573)                               |  |

|  | Government-Wide            |             |    |                            |
|--|----------------------------|-------------|----|----------------------------|
|  | Governmental<br>Activities |             | В  | usiness-type<br>Activities |
| Beginning net position, as previously reported | \$                         | 314,802,605 | \$ | 131,586,996                |
| (Over) understatement of notes receivable      |                            | -           |    | 1,000,000                  |
| (Over) understatement of capital assets        |                            | -           |    | (2,897,405)                |
| Restatement of subscription assets             |                            | 211,126     |    | -                          |
| Restatement of subscriptions liability         |                            | (211,126)   |    |                            |
| Beginning net position, restated               | \$                         | 314,802,605 | \$ | 129,689,591                |

The City implemented GASB #96, Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs), during the fiscal year. This adoption of a new accounting principle resulting in a restatement of subscription assets and their related liabilities.

The City entered into an agreement in the prior year for the sale of assets involving the creation of a note receivable that was ultimately excluded from the prior year capital asset activity. Note receivable was paid off in FY 22-23.

#### Note 4 - Employee Pension and Other Benefit Plans

The City participates in three employee pension systems as follows:

| Name of Plan/System                                    | Type of Plan  |
|--|---|
| Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement Fund Plan       | Cost Sharing Multiple Employer – Defined Benefit Plan |
| Oklahoma Firefighters Pension and Retirement Fund Plan | Cost Sharing Multiple Employer – Defined Benefit Plan |
| Oklahoma Municipal Retirement Fund (OMRF) Plan         | Agent Multiple Employer – Defined Contribution Plan   |

## Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

<u>Plan description</u> - The City of Broken Arrow, as the employer, participates in the Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement Plan—a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System (OPPRS). Title 11 of the Oklahoma State Statutes, through the Oklahoma Legislature, grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the OPPRS. OPPRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at <a href="https://www.ok.gov/OPPRS">www.ok.gov/OPPRS</a>

**Benefits provided** - OPPRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to members of the plan. The normal retirement date under the Plan is the date upon which the participant completes 20 years of credited service, regardless of age. Participants become vested upon completing 10 years of credited service as a contributing participant of the Plan. No vesting occurs prior to completing 10 years of credited service. Participants' contributions are refundable, without interest, upon termination prior to normal retirement. Participants who have completed 10 years of credited service may elect a vested benefit in lieu of having their accumulated contributions refunded. If the vested benefit is elected, the participant is entitled to a monthly retirement benefit commencing on the date the participant reaches 50 years of age or the date the participant would have had 20 years of credited service had employment continued uninterrupted, whichever is later. Monthly retirement benefits are calculated at 2.5% of the final average salary (defined as the average paid base salary of the officer over the highest 30 consecutive months of the last 60 months of credited service) multiplied by the years of credited service, with a maximum of 30 years of credited service considered.

Monthly benefits for participants due to permanent disability incurred in the line of duty are 2.5% of the participants' final average salary multiplied by 20 years. This disability benefit is reduced by stated percentages for partial disability based on the percentage of impairment. After 10 years of credited service, participants who retire due to disability incurred from any cause are eligible for a monthly benefit based on 2.5% of their final average salary multiplied by the years of service. This disability benefit is also reduced by stated percentages for partial disability based on the percentage of impairment. Effective July 1, 1998, once a disability benefit is granted to a participant, that participant is no longer allowed to apply for an increase in the dollar amount of the benefit at a subsequent date.

Survivor's benefits are payable in full to the participant's beneficiary upon the death of a retired participant. The beneficiary of any active participant killed in the line of duty is entitled to a pension benefit.

Contributions – The contributions requirements of the Plan are at an established rate determined by Oklahoma Statute and are not based on actuarial calculations. Members of the OPPRS are required to pay 8% of their base pay to the pension plan. The City is contractually required to pay 13% of base salary. For the year ended June 30, 2023 the total contribution to the system amounted to \$2,990,677 of which \$1,851,371 was made by the City and \$1,139,306 was made by the employees. The State of Oklahoma also made on-behalf contributions to OPPRS in the amount of \$1,722,721 during the calendar year and this is reported as both an expenditure and revenue in the General Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance. In the government-wide Statement of Activities, revenue is recognized for the state's on-behalf contributions on an accrual basis of \$1,544,130. These on-behalf payments did not meet the criteria of a special funding situation.

<u>Pension liabilities (assets)</u>, <u>pension expense</u>, <u>deferred outflows</u>, <u>and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions</u> – At June 30, 2023, the City reported an asset of \$3,107,481 for its proportionate share of the net pension asset. The net pension asset was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022.

## CITY OF BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ending June 30, 2023

The City's proportion of the net pension asset was based on the City's contributions received by the pension plan relative to the total contributions received by pension plan for all participating employers as of June 30, 2022. Based upon this information, the City's proportion was 3.8751%.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the City recognized pension expense of \$674,747. At June 30, 2023 the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|   | Deferred Outflows |           | Deferred Inflow |           |
|---|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
|   | of?               | Resources | of I            | Resources |
| Difference between expected and actual      |                   |           |                 |           |
| experience                                  | \$                | 1,524,256 | \$              | 338,486   |
| Changes of assumptions                      |                   | 108,187   |                 | -         |
| Net difference between projected and actual |                   |           |                 |           |
| earnings on pension plan investments        |                   | 3,032,269 |                 | -         |
| Changes in proportion                       |                   | 811       |                 | 292,334   |
| City contributions during measurement date  |                   | 16,137    |                 | 36,870    |
| City contributions subsequent to the        |                   |           |                 |           |
| measurement date                            |                   | 1,851,371 |                 | _         |
| Total                                       | \$                | 6,533,031 | \$              | 667,690   |

In the year ending June 30, 2024, the \$1,851,371 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date reported above will be recognized as a reduction of or addition to the net pension liability (asset). Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:

Cost of living adjustments

| 2024 | \$       | 899,135   |
|------|----------|-----------|
| 2025 |          | 182,123   |
| 2026 |          | (894,482) |
| 2027 |          | 3,671,343 |
| 2028 | <u> </u> | 155,851   |
|      | \$       | 4,013,970 |

<u>Actuarial assumptions</u> – The total pension liability in the July 1, 2022 actuarial valuations was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation                 | 2.75%                                       |
|---------------------------|---|
| Salary increases          | 3.5% to 12% average, including inflation    |
| Investment rate of return | 7.5% net of pension plan investment expense |

Police officers eligible to receive increased benefits according to repealed Section 50-120 of Title 11 of the Oklahoma Statutes pursuant to a court order receive an adjustment of 1/3 to 1/2 of the increase or decrease of any adjustment to the base salary of a regular police officer,

based on an increase in base salary of 3.5% (wage inflation)

Mortality rates

Active employees (pre-retirement) RP-2000 Blue Collar Healthy Combined table with age set back 4 years with fully generational improvement using Scale AA.

Active employees (post-retirement) and nondisabled pensioners: RP-2000 Blue Collar Healthy Combined table with fully generational improvement using Scale AA.

Disabled pensioners: RP-2000 Blue Collar Healthy Combined table with age set forward 4 years with fully generational improvement using Scale AA..

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2022, valuation was based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012, through June 30, 2017.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022, are summarized in the following table:

|                      | Long-Term          |
|----------------------|--------------------|
|                      | Expected Real Rate |
| Asset Class          | of Return          |
| Fixed income         | 3.34%              |
| Domestic equity      | 4.69%              |
| International equity | 8.34%              |
| Real estate          | 7.64%              |
| Private equity       | 9.66%              |
| Commodities          | 0.00%              |

The current allocation policy is that approximately 60% of assets in equity instruments, including public equity, long-short hedge, venture capital, and private equity strategies; approximately 25% of assets in fixed income to include investment grade bonds, high yield and non-dollar denominated bonds, convertible bonds, and low volatility hedge fund strategies; and 15% of assets in real assets to include real estate, commodities, and other strategies.

<u>Discount Rate</u>-The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.5%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from employers will be made at contractually required rates, determined by State statutes. Projected cash flows also assume the State of Oklahoma will continue contributing 14% of the insurance premium, as established by statute. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the employers calculated using the discount rate of 7.5%, as well as what the Plan's net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (6.5%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.5%) than the current rate:

|  |      | Decrease (5.5%) | ent Discount<br>ate (7.5%) | 1% Increase (8.5%) | _ |
|--|------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Police Pension net pension liability (asset) | \$ 9 | 9,003,293       | \$<br>(3,107,481)          | \$ (13,344,048)    |   |

<u>Pension plan fiduciary net position</u> - Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report of the OPPRS; which can be located at www.ok.gov/OPPRS.

#### Oklahoma Fire Pension and Retirement System

#### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

<u>Plan description</u> - The City of Broken Arrow, as the employer, participates in the Firefighters Pension & retirement—a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Oklahoma Firefighters Pension & Retirement System (FPRS). Title 11 of the Oklahoma State Statutes grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the FPRS. FPRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at <a href="https://www.ok.gov/fprs">www.ok.gov/fprs</a>

<u>Benefits provided</u> - FPRS provides defined retirement benefits based on members' final average compensation, age, and term of service. In addition, the retirement program provides for benefits upon disability and to survivors upon death of eligible members. The Plan's benefits are established and amended by Oklahoma statute. Retirement provisions are as follows:

#### Normal Retirement:

- Hired Prior to November 1, 2013
  - Normal retirement is attained upon completing 20 years of service. The normal retirement benefit is equal to 50% of the member's final average compensation. Final average compensation is defined as the monthly average of the highest 30 consecutive months of the last 60 months of participating service. For volunteer firefighters, the monthly pension benefit for normal retirement is \$150.60 per month.
- Hired After November 1, 2013

Normal retirement is attained upon completing 22 years of service. The normal retirement benefit is equal to 55% of the member's final average compensation. Final average compensation is defined as the monthly average of the highest 30 consecutive months of the last 60 months of participating service. Also, participants must be age 50 to begin receiving benefits. For volunteer firefighters, the monthly pension benefit for normal retirement is \$165.66 per month.

All firefighters are eligible for immediate disability benefits. For paid firefighters, the disability in-the-line-of-duty benefit for firefighters with less than 20 years of service is equal to 50% of final average monthly compensation, based on the most recent 30 months of service. For firefighters with over 20 years of service, a disability in the line of duty is calculated based on 2.5% of final average monthly compensation, based

on the most recent 30 months, per year of service, with a maximum of 30 years of service. For disabilities not in the line of duty, the benefit is limited to only those with less than 20 years of service and is 50% of final average monthly compensation, based on the most recent 60-month salary as opposed to 30 months. For volunteer firefighters, the not-in-the-line-of-duty disability is also limited to only those with less than 20 years of service and is \$7.53 per year of service. For volunteer firefighters, the in-the-line-of-duty pension is \$150.60 with less than 20 years of service or \$7.53 per year of service, with a maximum of 30 years.

A \$5,000 lump sum death benefit is payable to the qualified spouse or designated recipient upon the participant's death. The \$5,000 death benefit does not apply to members electing the vested benefit.

Contributions – The contributions requirements of the Plan are at an established rate determined by Oklahoma Statute and are not based on actuarial calculations. Employees are required to contribute 9% percent of their annual pay. Participating cities are required to contribute 14% of the employees' annual pay. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the total contribution to the system amounted to \$3,808,632 of which \$2,318,298 was made by the City and \$1,490,334 was made by the employees. The State of Oklahoma also made on-behalf contributions to FPRS in the amount of \$5,486,652 during the calendar year and this is reported as both an expenditure and revenue in the General Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance. In the government-wide Statement of Activities, revenue is recognized for the state's on-behalf contributions on an accrual basis of \$4,917,810. These on-behalf payments did not meet the criteria of a special funding situation.

#### Pension liabilities, pension expense, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to pensions –

At June 30, 2023, the City reported a liability of \$62,778,821 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's contributions received by the pension plan relative to the total contributions received by pension plan for all participating employers as of June 30, 2022. Based upon this information, the City's proportion was 4.8006%.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the City recognized pension expense of \$10,615,597. At June 30, 2023, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|  | Deferred Outflows of Resources |            |    |   | ed Inflows |
|--|--------------------------------|------------|----|---|------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience                               | \$                             | 8,059,110  | \$ | S | 316,923    |
| Changes of assumptions   |                                | -          |    |   | 400,267    |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments |                                | 7,295,574  |    |   | -          |
| Changes in proportion  |                                | 3,573,571  |    |   | 760,973    |
| City contributions during measurement date                                       |                                | 67,032     |    |   | -          |
| City contributions subsequent to the   |                                |            |    |   |            |
| measurement date   |                                | 2,318,298  |    |   |            |
| Total  | \$                             | 21,313,585 | 5  | 5 | 1,478,163  |

In the year ending June 30, 2024, the \$2,318,298 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date reported above will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30: |      |                  |
|---------------------|------|------------------|
|                     | 2024 | \$<br>5,101,089  |
|                     | 2025 | 4,151,828        |
|                     | 2026 | 1,380,798        |
|                     | 2027 | <br>6,883,409    |
|                     |      | \$<br>17.517.124 |

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u>- The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all prior periods included in the measurement:

Inflation: 2.75%

Salary increases: 2.75% to 10.5% average, including inflation Investment rate of return: 7.5% net of pension plan investment expense

Mortality rates were based on the RP2000 combined healthy with blue collar adjustment as appropriate, with adjustments for generational mortality improvement using scale AA for healthy lives and no mortality improvement for disabled lives.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2022, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2013, to June 30, 2018.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022, are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class          | Target<br>Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Fixed income         | 20%                  | 3.62%                                  |
| Domestic equity      | 47%                  | 5.66%                                  |
| International equity | 15%                  | 8.34%                                  |
| Real estate          | 10%                  | 8.64%                                  |
| Otherassets          | 8%                   | 5.08%                                  |
|                      | 100%                 |  |

<u>Discount Rate</u>- The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.5%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from employers will be made at contractually required rates, determined by State statutes. Projected cash flows also assume the State of Oklahoma will continue contributing 36% of the insurance premium, as established by statute. Based on these assumptions, the

pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

**Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**-The following presents the net pension liability of the employers calculated using the discount rate of 7.5%, as well as what the Plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (6.5%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.5%) than the current rate:

|                                    | 19 | % Decrease (6.5%) | <br>rent Discount<br>ate (7.5%) | <br>% Increase (8.5%) |
|------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Fire Pension net pension liability | \$ | 80,895,351        | \$<br>62,778,821                | \$<br>47,625,226      |

<u>Pension plan fiduciary net position</u> - Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is avail-able in the separately issued financial report of the FPRS which can be located at www.ok.gov/FPRS.

Related-party investments

As of June 30, 2023, the Systems held no related-party investments of the City or of its related entities.

## Defined contribution plan – OMRF

The City has also provided effective November 1, 1990, a defined contribution plan and trust known as the City of Broken Arrow Plan and Trust (the Plan) in the form of The Oklahoma Municipal Retirement System Master Defined Contribution Plan (OMRF). OMRF operations are supervised by a nine-member Board of Trustees elected by the participating municipalities. The Plan is administered by the OMRF. The defined contribution plan is available to all full-time employees not already participating in another plan. The employee may contribute to the Plan an amount not less than 2% or more than 10% of their compensation. The City Council determines the City's contribution rate each year and for the year ended June 30, 2023, contributed at the rate of 10% of employee compensation. City contributions for each employee begin vesting after three years of service and are fully vested after seven years. If an employee terminates before becoming fully vested, the employer's contributions that are forfeited may be used to reduce the City's current-period contribution requirements. The authority to establish and amend the provisions of the Plan rests with the City Council.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the following amounts related to actual contributions to the defined contribution plan:

| Employee contributions made        | \$   | 206,536  |
|------------------------------------|------|----------|
| Employer (City) contributions made | \$ 3 | .057.066 |

## Post-employment benefits other than pensions

<u>Plan description</u>. The City sponsors and administers a self-funded, single employer defined benefit plan providing medical, prescription drug, life, dental, vision and long-term disability insurance for active eligible employees. The City also provides medical, prescription drug and dental coverage for retirees and their dependents who elect to make the required contributions.

<u>Funding policy.</u> The City funds the benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis. Eligible employees are required to pay premiums for a set percentage of the cost, with the City subsidizing the remaining costs. Contribution requirements are established and amended as needed by the City Council on an annual basis.

Employees covered by benefit terms. At June 30, 2023 the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Active Employees   | 601        |
|--|------------|
| Inactive or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments | 8          |
| Total  | <u>609</u> |

<u>Total OPEB Liability</u>. The City's total OPEB liability of \$1,097,789 was measured as of June 30, 2023, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u>- The total OPEB liability was determined based on an actuarial valuation prepared as of June 30, 2023 using the following actuarial assumptions:

- Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal
- Discount Rate 3.54%, based on June 30, 2021 published Bond Pay Go-20 bond index
- Termination Civilian employees are based on actual experience of the Oklahoma Municipal Retirement Fund. Rates for police and firefighters are based on rates for these groups in Oklahoma.

| Retirement Age: |            |
|-----------------|------------|
|                 | Civilian   |
|                 | Retirement |
| Age             | Rate       |
| 55              | 25%        |
| 60              | 17%        |
| 61              | 17%        |
| 62              | 30%        |
| 63              | 20%        |
| 64              | 15%        |
| 65              | 30%        |
| 70              | 100%       |

| Years of Service | Police | Fire |
|------------------|--------|------|
| 20               | 20%    | 10%  |
| 25               | 20%    | 15%  |
| 30               | 100%   | 20%  |
| 35               |        | 100% |

- Participation 100% of all retirees who currently have healthcare coverage will continue with the same coverage. 20% of all actives who currently have individual coverage will continue with individual coverage upon retirement. 20% of all actives who currently have dependent coverage will continue coverage upon retirement with 70% continuing as individual coverage and 30% as individual with spouse coverage.
- Healthcare cost trend rates Level 4.5%
- Mortality Rates RPH-2014 Mortality Table with cohort mortality projection

<u>Changes in Total OPEB Liability</u> –The following table reports the components of changes in total OPEB liability:

|                               | _  | otal OPEB<br>Liability |
|-------------------------------|----|------------------------|
| Balances at Beginning of Year | \$ | 1,009,980              |
| Changes for the Year:         |    |                        |
| Service Cost                  |    | 80,391                 |
| Interest expense              |    | 38,057                 |
| Expected net benefit payments |    | (30,639)               |
| Net Changes                   |    | 87,809                 |
| Balances at End of Year       | \$ | 1,097,789              |
| Governmental Activities       | \$ | 780,650                |
| Business-Type Activities      |    | 317,139                |
|                               | \$ | 1,097,789              |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate-The following presents the total OPEB liability of the employer calculated using the discount rate of 3.54%, as well as what the Plan's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (2.54%) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.54%) than the current rate:

|                | 1% | 6 Decrease | Curr | ent Discount | 1% | Increase |
|----------------|----|------------|------|--------------|----|----------|
|                |    | (2.54%)    | Ra   | te (3.54%)   |    | (4.54%)  |
|                |    |            |      | _            |    |          |
| OPEB liability | \$ | 1,214,224  | \$   | 1,097,789    | \$ | 994,162  |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate-The following presents the total OPEB liability of the employer calculated using the healthcare cost trend rate of 4.50%, as well as what the Plan's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower (3.50%) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.50%) than the current rate:

|                | Healthcare Cost      |         |    |                  |                   |           |  |  |
|----------------|----------------------|---------|----|------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|--|
|                | 1% Decrease<br>3.50% |         |    | rend Rates 4.50% | 1% Increase 5.50% |           |  |  |
| OPEB liability | \$                   | 963,863 | \$ | 1,097,789        | \$                | 1,257,197 |  |  |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB For the year ended June 30, 2023, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$49,114. At June 30, 2023, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|  | Governmental Activities |                         |    | <br>Business-Type Activities |                             |    |                          | Total Activities |                          |    |                           |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|----|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----|---------------------------|
|  |                         | ed Outflows<br>esources |    | rred Inflows<br>Resources    | <br>ed Outflows<br>esources |    | red Inflows<br>Resources |                  | ed Outflows<br>Resources |    | rred Inflows<br>Resources |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$                      | -                       | \$ | 110,832                      | \$<br>-                     | \$ | 45,025                   | \$               | -                        | \$ | 155,857                   |
| Changes of assumptions<br>Changes in proportion    |                         | 3,431<br>8,466          |    | 159,434<br>34,557            | 1,391<br>34,557             |    | 64,770<br>8,466          |                  | 4,822<br>43,023          |    | 224,204<br>43,023         |
| Total  | \$                      | 11,897                  | \$ | 304,823                      | \$<br>35,948                | \$ | 118,261                  | \$               | 47,845                   | \$ | 423,084                   |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

|                     | <br>vernmental<br>Activities | Business-Type Activities |          | Total Activities |           |  |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|--|
| Year ended June 30: |                              |                          |          |                  |           |  |
| 2024                | \$<br>(58,809)               | \$                       | (10,254) | \$               | (69,063)  |  |
| 2025                | (58,809)                     |                          | (10,254) |                  | (69,063)  |  |
| 2026                | (53,459)                     |                          | (15,604) |                  | (69,063)  |  |
| 2027                | (50,538)                     |                          | (18,525) |                  | (69,063)  |  |
| 2028                | (39,987)                     |                          | (14,844) |                  | (54,831)  |  |
| Thereafter          | <br>(31,324)                 |                          | (12,832) |                  | (44,156)  |  |
|                     | \$<br>(292,926)              | \$                       | (82,313) | \$               | (375,239) |  |

### Note 5 – Tax Abatements

The City enters into sales tax rebate agreements with local businesses as allowed in the Oklahoma State Constitution, Article 10, Section 14. Under this law, the City may establish economic development programs and provide sales tax increments for development as part of its economic development plan.

The sales tax rebate program allows a retail store business or developer to receive rebated sales tax in an amount equal to various percentages of reported annual total taxable sales of each business, based solely upon each agreement. To be eligible for this program, the project area should be developed or redeveloped after a significant vacancy to provide economic opportunity to the City and its' citizens.

Due to the confidentiality laws in Oklahoma Statutes, Title 68, Section 1354.11, the amounts of sales taxes rebated will not be disclosed. The following businesses had rebate agreements with the City as of June 30, 2023:

• A developer received rebated sales taxes during 2023. The sales tax rebated cannot exceed the lesser of (i) 1.375% of the gross sales tax generated over a 15 year period, or (ii) \$3,250,000. This sales tax rebate period is for fifteen years from the sales tax commencement date (the date the City first receives sales tax). The agreement must be renewed for the City Council annually to ensure a continuing public benefit. This agreement was entered into October 2012 and will terminate no later than April 2030.

The City is subject to ad valorem tax abatements granted by the State of Oklahoma in accordance with the Oklahoma Constitution, Article X, Section 6B for qualifying manufacturing concerns.

Under this program, a 5-year ad valorem tax exemption exempts all real and personal property that is necessary for the manufacturing of a product and facilities engaged in research and development which meet the requirements set by the Oklahoma Constitution and Statutes. In exchange for the five-year exemption, qualifying manufacturing concerns must incur investment costs of \$250,000 or more for construction, acquisition, or expansion of a manufacturing facility. In addition, there are general minimal payroll requirements that must be met and qualifying manufacturing concern must offer a basic health benefit plan to all full-time employees within 180 days of employment.

The City of Broken Arrow had \$37,413 of ad valorem taxes abated under this program for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

The State has an Ad Valorem Reimbursement Fund in accordance with Title 62 O.S., Section 193 that is used to reimburse the City for the loss of revenue. Contributions to this Fund come from a dedicated tax stream comprised of one percent of net state personal and corporate income tax revenues. The City received \$0 during the fiscal year 2023 and has an outstanding, unpaid claim of \$37,413 of reimbursement from the State as of June 30, 2023.

### Note 6 – Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; employees' health and life; and natural disasters. The City manages these various risks of loss as follows:

| Type of Loss   | Method Managed   | Risk of Loss Retained   |
|--|--|---|
| <ul><li>a. General Liability:</li><li>- Torts</li><li>- Errors and omissions</li></ul>                   | Self-insured with limits of the Oklahoma Tort Liability Act as follows: - \$25,000 property loss - \$125,000 per individual - \$1,000,000 per incident   | Entire risk of loss retained.   |
| <ul><li>b. Physical Property:</li><li>Theft</li><li>Damage to assets</li><li>Natural disasters</li></ul> | All physical property except vehicles is insured through commercial insurance with deductibles ranging from \$10,000 to \$50,000. Vehicle damage is covered through self-insurance.  | All physical property except vehicles subject to \$10,000 to \$50,000 risk of loss.  Vehicles — entire risk of loss retained through fund incurring the loss. |
| <ul><li>c. Workers Compensation:</li><li>- Employee injuries</li></ul>                                   | Self-insured with third-party administration of the claims process. Workers Compensation Internal Service Fund used to account for activities with participating funds charged through an estimated annual claim cost for each fund. | Entire risk of loss retained. Claim liability determined through estimate of loss by the City's Risk Management staff and third-party.                        |

## CITY OF BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ending June 30, 2023

- d. Health and Life:
  - Medical
  - Dental
  - Vision

Self-insured with third-party administration of the claims provided by HealthComp.

Participation in Vision Service Plan. City purchases annual eye examination benefits for insured at a monthly cost of \$.63 per month for single coverage, \$.93 per month for employee and children, \$1.00 per month for employee and spouse and \$1.59 per month for family coverage.

Group Health & Life Internal Service Fund used to account for self-insurance activities with participating funds making payments to the internal service fund based upon factors determined by the City's benefit consultant.

Claims up to \$125,000 per individual are self-funded. Individual specific stop loss reinsurance covers claims in excess of \$125,000 per insured once a \$100,000 aggregating deductible has been met. The City does not carry Aggregate stop loss coverage.

### Life and health benefit plan

The City offers group health and dental benefits to all full-time employees and their dependents except for fire fighters covered by the labor agreement between the City and the International Association of Fire Fighters Local # 2551. The City funds over 85% of the program with employees paying a monthly fee to purchase single, employee plus children, employee plus spouse or family coverage.

The City is self-funded for health and dental benefits and has an Administrative Services Agreement with HealthComp to process claim payments, provide preferred provider medical and dental service networks, recovery litigation services and other third-party administration services.

All assets acquired by the plan are vested in the plan and remain assets of the City. Monthly contributions are transferred to a reserve fund and such funds are used to reimburse HealthComp for claims paid, administrative services and stop loss coverage.

The plan has excess stop loss coverage agreements which cover losses in excess of specific and aggregating retention levels. Stop loss coverage is purchased from U.S. Fire Insurance.

Life insurance benefits are funded entirely by the City through Minnesota Life.

## Claims liability analysis

The claims liabilities related to the above noted risks of loss that are retained are determined in accordance with the requirements of Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 5., which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

For the two internal service self-insurance funds, changes in the claims liability for the City from June 30, 2021 to June 30, 2023, are as follows:

|   |    | Workers'    |    |              |     |            |
|---|----|-------------|----|--------------|-----|------------|
|   | Co | ompensation | ]  | Health Care  |     | Total      |
| Claim liability, June 30, 2021                  | \$ | 3,373,000   | \$ | 892,810      | \$  | 4,265,810  |
| Claims and changes in estimates                 |    | 1,333,018   |    | 11,816,103   | 1   | 3,149,121  |
| Claims payments                                 |    | (1,071,018) |    | (11,452,876) | (1: | 2,523,894) |
| Claim liability, June 30, 2022                  | \$ | 3,635,000   | \$ | 1,256,037    | \$  | 4,891,037  |
| Claims and changes in estimates                 |    | 859,258     |    | 11,981,915   | 1.  | 2,841,173  |
| Claims payments                                 |    | (1,765,258) |    | (12,336,752) | (1  | 4,102,010) |
| Claim liability, June 30, 2023                  | \$ | 2,729,000   | \$ | 901,200      | \$  | 3,630,200  |
| Assets available to pay claims at June 30, 2023 | \$ | 2,195,182   | \$ | 1,107,919    | \$  | 3,303,101  |
| Reconciliation to Statement of Net Position:    |    |             |    |              |     |            |
| Current portion                                 |    |             |    |              | \$  | 989,000    |
| Noncurrent portion                              |    |             |    |              | :   | 2,641,200  |
| Total   |    |             |    |              | \$  | 3,630,200  |

### **Note 7 – Commitments and Contingencies**

#### Construction commitments

At June 30, 2023, the City had outstanding construction commitments of \$15,836,946 related to ongoing engineering and construction projects with original contract amounts totaling \$58,170,249.

## **Contingencies**

### Grant program involvement

In the normal course of operations, the City participates in various federal or state grant/loan programs from year to year. The grant/loan programs are often subject to additional audits by agents of the granting or loan agency, the purpose of which is to ensure compliance with the specific conditions of the grant or loan. Any liability for reimbursement which may arise as a result of these audits cannot be reasonably determined at this time, although it is believed the amount, if any, would not be material.

## Litigation

The City is a party to various legal proceedings which normally occur in the course of government operations. The financial statements do not include accrual or provisions for loss contingencies that may result from these proceedings. State statutes provide for the levy of an ad valorem tax over a three-year period by a City "Sinking Fund" for the payment of any court assessed judgment rendered against the City. These statutory provisions do not apply to the City's public trust or Authorities.

While the outcome of the above noted proceedings cannot be predicted, due to the insurance coverage maintained by the City and the State statute relating to judgments, the City feels that any settlement or insurance would not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the City, but could substantially increase the City's ad valorem tax levy.

## **Note 8 – Subsequent Events**

## City:

On September 19, 2023, the city approved the sale of \$ 35,000,000 which is the 8<sup>th</sup> series in for the 2018 Bond Authorization and closed on December 1, 2023.

On December 14, 2023, the city approved a Tax Increment District for the Sunset at Broken Arrow Economic Project Plan. The project plan includes a 12,500 Amphitheater adjacent to the Events Park which is scheduled to open in the fall of 2025.

## **Broken Arrow Municipal Authority:**

The authority approved on July 17, 2023, to issue the 2023B Promissory note for \$20,750,000 for Melinda Park and the Bass Pro Booster Pump Station to list a few of the larger projects.

| RE                  | CITY OF BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA<br>EQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION<br>June 30, 2023 |
|---------------------|--|
|                     |  |
|                     |  |
|                     |  |
|                     |  |
|                     |  |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENT | CARY INFORMATION   |

## CITY OF BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

## Year ended June 30, 2023

|                                  | Bud              |       | Actual<br>Amounts |                  | riance with |                     |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|
|                                  | <br>Allic        | ounts |                   | <br>Budgetary    |             | nal Budget Positive |
|                                  | Original         |       | Final             | Basis            |             | Negative)           |
|                                  | <br>Original     |       | Fillai            | Dasis            | (1          | regauve)            |
| Beginning budgetary fund balance | \$<br>22,338,102 | \$    | 22,338,102        | \$<br>25,943,426 | \$          | 3,605,324           |
| Resources (inflows):             |                  |       |                   |                  |             |                     |
| Taxes:                           |                  |       |                   |                  |             |                     |
| Sales tax                        | 46,791,500       |       | 49,404,500        | 49,512,033       |             | 107,533             |
| Use tax                          | 9,942,779        |       | 9,942,779         | 11,939,259       |             | 1,996,480           |
| Tobacco tax                      | 560,000          |       | 560,000           | 479,747          |             | (80,253)            |
| Franchise tax                    | 4,350,000        |       | 4,350,000         | 5,572,277        |             | 1,222,277           |
| Total taxes                      | 61,644,279       |       | 64,257,279        | 67,503,316       |             | 3,246,037           |
| Intergovernmental:               |                  |       |                   |                  |             |                     |
| Intergovernmental                | 300,000          |       | 300,000           | 307,247          |             | 7,247               |
| Alcoholic beverage tax           | 325,000          |       | 325,000           | 355,278          |             | 30,278              |
| Total intergovernmental          | 625,000          |       | 625,000           | 662,525          |             | 37,525              |
| Charges for services:            |                  |       |                   |                  |             |                     |
| Planning and zoning              | 185,000          |       | 185,000           | 208,750          |             | 23,750              |
| Sale of material                 | 25,000           |       | 25,000            | 138,939          |             | 113,939             |
| BAMA PILOT                       | 4,283,255        |       | 4,283,255         | 4,585,111        |             | 301,856             |
| Rural fire runs & subscriptions  | 44,000           |       | 44,000            | 67,408           |             | 23,408              |
| Inspection fees                  | 875,000          |       | 875,000           | 276,208          |             | (598,792)           |
| Ambulance revenue                | 6,300,000        |       | 7,420,000         | 8,342,698        |             | 922,698             |
| Special Events                   | -                |       | -                 | 99,364           |             | 99,364              |
| Cemetery fee                     | 225,000          |       | 225,000           | 170,696          |             | (54,304)            |
| Animal control fees              | 50,000           |       | 50,000            | 51,495           |             | 1,495               |
| Nuisance abatement               | 50,000           |       | 50,000            | 40,401           |             | (9,599)             |
| Parks and recreation             | 225,000          |       | 225,000           | 223,288          |             | (1,712)             |
| Swimming pools                   | 200,000          |       | 200,000           | 298,000          |             | 98,000              |
| Administrative fees              | 15,000           |       | 15,000            | 15,041           |             | 41                  |
| Schools                          | 48,000           |       | 48,000            | -                |             | (48,000)            |
| Juvenile court                   | <br>45,000       |       | 45,000            | <br>34,940       |             | (10,060)            |
| Total charges for services       | <br>12,570,255   |       | 13,690,255        | 14,552,339       |             | 862,084             |
|                                  |                  |       |                   |                  |             | (Continued)         |

# CITY OF BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE (continued) GENERAL FUND

## Year ended June 30, 2023

|  | Budge       | ted         | Actual      | Variance with |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
|  | Amou        | nts         | Amounts     | Final Budget  |
|  |             |             | Budgetary   | Positive      |
|  | Original    | Final       | Basis       | (Negative)    |
| Fines, forfeitures and assessments         | 962,000     | 962,000     | 1,023,259   | 61,259        |
| Licenses and permits:                      |             |             |             |               |
| Occupational licenses                      | 310,000     | 310,000     | 309,641     | (359)         |
| Peddlers licenses                          | 2,500       | 2,500       | 30          | (2,470)       |
| Food licenses                              | 38,000      | 38,000      | 53,264      | 15,264        |
| Other fees                                 | 50,000      | 50,000      | 43,014      | (6,986)       |
| Special events                             | -           | -           | 4,490       | 4,490         |
| Farmer's market                            | -           | -           | 35,065      | 35,065        |
| Building permits                           | 1,000,000   | 1,000,000   | 1,228,219   | 228,219       |
| Total licenses and permits                 | 1,400,500   | 1,400,500   | 1,673,723   | 273,223       |
| Investment income                          | 40,000      | 40,000      | 646,161     | 606,161       |
| Miscellaneous:                             |             |             |             |               |
| Rental property                            | 1,300,000   | 1,300,000   | 636,035     | (663,965)     |
| Donations                                  | -           | -           | 41          | 41            |
| Miscellaneous                              | 66,500      | 66,500      | 343,195     | 276,695       |
| Sale of capital assets                     | -           | -           | 34,531      | 34,531        |
| Insurance proceeds                         | 25,000      | 25,000      |             | (25,000)      |
| Total miscellaneous                        | 1,391,500   | 1,391,500   | 1,013,802   | (377,698)     |
| Other financing sources:                   |             |             |             |               |
| Transfers in from other funds              | 20,051,750  | 21,071,750  | 24,433,570  | 3,361,820     |
| Total other financing sources              | 20,051,750  | 21,071,750  | 24,433,570  | 3,361,820     |
| Total revenues and other financing sources | 98,685,284  | 103,438,284 | 111,508,695 | 8,070,411     |
| Amounts available for appropriation        | 121,023,386 | 125,776,386 | 137,452,121 | 11,675,735    |
|  |             |             |             | (Continued)   |

# CITY OF BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE (continued) GENERAL FUND

## Year ended June 30, 2023

|                                       | Bud           | geted         | Actual        | Variance with |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                       | Amo           | ounts         | Amounts       | Final Budget  |
|                                       |               |               | Budgetary     | Positive      |
|                                       | Original      | Final         | Basis         | (Negative)    |
| Charges to appropriations (outflows): |               |               |               |               |
| General government:                   |               |               |               |               |
| City manager                          | 2,061,881     | 2,129,501     | 2,041,388     | 88,113        |
| Finance                               | 1,595,379     | 1,595,379     | 1,480,312     | 115,067       |
| City attorney                         | 1,423,779     | 1,430,641     | 1,235,630     | 195,011       |
| Human resources                       | 1,424,781     | 1,444,781     | 1,318,061     | 126,720       |
| Information services                  | 2,203,285     | 2,524,675     | 2,321,125     | 203,550       |
| Community development                 | 4,089,140     | 4,209,615     | 3,850,672     | 358,943       |
| General government                    | 2,207,950     | 2,374,427     | 2,235,773     | 138,654       |
| City Clerk                            | 1,046,685     | 1,166,384     | 997,690       | 168,694       |
| Total general government              | 16,052,880    | 16,875,403    | 15,480,651    | 1,394,752     |
| Public services                       | 3,353,544     | 3,761,637     | 3,373,553     | 388,084       |
| Parks and recreation                  | 6,478,688     | 6,640,460     | 5,554,211     | 1,086,249     |
| Other financing uses:                 |               |               |               |               |
| Transfers to other funds              | 72,546,778    | 75,500,778    | 81,879,522    | (6,378,744)   |
| Total charges to appropriations       | 98,431,890    | 102,778,278   | 106,287,937   | (3,509,659)   |
| Ending budgetary fund balance         | \$ 22,591,496 | \$ 22,998,108 | \$ 31,164,184 | \$ 8,166,076  |

Broken Arrow Budgetary Comparison Schedule Major Special Revenue Fund - Public Safety Sales Tax Fund - Police For the year ended June 30, 2023

|                                       | Public Safety Sales Tax Fund - Police |            |    |            |    |            |    |   |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|---|--|--|
|                                       | Original Budget Final Budget Actual   |            |    |            |    |            |    | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |  |  |
| Beginning Budgetary Fund Balance      | \$                                    | 14,146,202 | \$ | 14,146,202 | \$ | 15,282,859 | \$ | 1,136,657   |  |  |
| Resources (Inflows):                  |                                       |            |    |            |    |            |    |   |  |  |
| Taxes                                 |                                       | 2,885,460  |    | 2,885,460  |    | 2,970,723  |    | 85,263  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental                     |                                       | 100,000    |    | 100,000    |    | 110,141    |    | 10,141  |  |  |
| Investment income                     |                                       | 6,000      |    | 6,000      |    | 426,195    |    | 420,195   |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                         |                                       | 12,500     |    | 12,500     |    | 11,092     |    | (1,408)   |  |  |
| Transfers from other funds            |                                       | 29,978,858 |    | 29,978,858 |    | 32,680,132 |    | 2,701,274   |  |  |
| Amounts available for appropriation   |                                       | 32,982,818 |    | 32,982,818 |    | 36,198,283 |    | 3,215,465   |  |  |
| Charges to Appropriations (Outflows): |                                       |            |    |            |    |            |    |   |  |  |
| Police                                |                                       | 32,787,033 |    | 33,231,816 |    | 30,982,867 |    | 2,248,949   |  |  |
| Ending Budgetary Fund Balance         | \$                                    | 14,341,987 | \$ | 13,897,204 | \$ | 20,498,275 | \$ | 6,601,071   |  |  |

Broken Arrow Budgetary Comparison Schedule Major Special Revenue Fund - Public Safety Sales Tax Fund - Fire For the year ended June 30, 2023

|   |      |              | Pub       | olic Safety Sale | es Tax | Fund - Fire |     |   |
|---|------|--------------|-----------|------------------|--------|-------------|-----|---|
|   | Orig | ginal Budget | <u>Fi</u> | nal Budget       |        | Actual      | Fin | riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Positive<br>Negative) |
| Beginning Budgetary Fund Balance (restated) | \$   | 5,555,457    | \$        | 5,555,457        | \$     | 5,555,457   | \$  | -   |
| Resources (Inflows):                        |      |              |           |                  |        |             |     |   |
| Taxes                                       |      | 2,885,460    |           | 2,885,460        |        | 2,970,723   |     | 85,263  |
| Intergovernmental                           |      | -            |           | -                |        | 22,308      |     | 22,308  |
| Investment income                           |      | 3,000        |           | 3,000            |        | 158,144     |     | 155,144   |
| Miscellaneous                               |      | 8,000        |           | 8,000            |        | 3,689       |     | (4,311)   |
| Transfers from other funds                  |      | 24,241,170   |           | 25,141,170       |        | 27,250,820  |     | 2,109,650   |
| Amounts available for appropriation         |      | 27,137,630   |           | 28,037,630       |        | 30,405,684  |     | 2,368,054   |
| Charges to Appropriations (Outflows):       |      |              |           |                  |        |             |     |   |
| Fire  |      | 25,842,192   |           | 26,656,123       |        | 26,331,739  |     | 324,384   |
| Ending Budgetary Fund Balance               | \$   | 6,850,895    | \$        | 6,936,964        | \$     | 9,629,402   | \$  | 2,692,438   |

#### NOTES TO BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

#### Note 1 - Budgetary Accounting

The annual operating budgets are prepared and presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Per City ordinance, the City utilizes encumbrance accounting during the year on a limited basis for certain purchase orders and other commitments for the expenditure of funds which are recorded in order to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Encumbrances outstanding at year end are not considered expenditures for budgetary purposes, and are considered lapsed, as are all unused appropriations. Any open purchase orders to be honored in the subsequent budget year are re-appropriated and re-encumbered in the next year's budget. As a result, no reserve for encumbrances is reported at year end; however, they are disclosed as commitments by fund type in Note 6, where applicable.

Under the provisions of the Oklahoma Municipal Budget Act of 1979 (the "Budget Act"), the legal level of control at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations is the department level within a fund. At June 30, 2023, the City's expenditures exceeded appropriations in following department:

General Fund – Transfer Out

\$6,378,744

## Note 2 - Reconciliation of Budgetary Basis to Modified Accrual Basis - General Fund

The budgetary basis differs from the modified accrual basis as shown in the schedule below:

|   | General Fund   |
|---|----------------|
| Total budgetary resources (inflows)                           | \$ 111,508,695 |
| Less: transfers in from other funds                           | (24,433,570)   |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues,      |                |
| expenditures and changes in fund balance - governmental funds | \$ 87,075,125  |
|   |                |
| Total budgetary expenditures and transfers                    | \$ 106,287,937 |
| Less: transfers to other funds                                | (81,879,522)   |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,  |                |
| expenditures and changes in fund balance - governmental funds | \$ 24,408,415  |

## Note 2 – Reconciliation of Budgetary Basis to Modified Accrual Basis – Major Special Revenue Funds

|   | Public Safety  |
|---|----------------|
|   | Sales Tax Fund |
|   | - Police       |
| Total budgetary resources (inflows)                           | \$ 36,198,283  |
| Add: On-behalf payments                                       | 1,722,721      |
| Less: Transfers in from other funds                           | (32,680,132)   |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues,      | <del></del>    |
| expenditures and changes in fund balance - governmental funds | \$ 5,240,872   |
|   |                |
| Total budgetary expenditures and transfers                    | \$ 30,982,867  |
| Add: On-behalf payments                                       | 1,722,721      |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,  |                |
| expenditures and changes in fund balance - governmental funds | \$ 32,705,588  |
|   |                |
|   | Public Safety  |
|   | Sales Tax Fund |
|   | - Fire         |
| Total budgetary resources (inflows)                           | \$ 30,405,684  |
| Add: On-behalf payments                                       | 5,486,652      |
| Less: Transfers in from other funds                           | (27,250,820)   |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues,      | (27,230,620)   |
| expenditures and changes in fund balance - governmental funds | \$ 8,641,516   |
| expenditures and changes in fund balance - governmental funds | \$ 8,641,516   |
|   |                |
| Total budgetary expenditures and transfers                    | \$ 26,331,739  |
| Add: On-behalf payments                                       | 5,486,652      |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,  |                |
| expenditures and changes in fund balance - governmental funds | \$ 31,818,391  |
|   |                |

Schedules of Required Supplementary Information
SCHEDULE OF THE CITY OF BROKEN ARROW'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET)
OKLAHOMA POLICE PENSION & RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

| For the year June 30,   |    |               |             |             |               |                |              |              |                |                |
|---|----|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
|   |    | 2015          | 2016        | 2017        | 2018          | 2019           | 2020         | 2021         | 2022           | 2023           |
| City's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)  |    | 3.1323%       | 3.2237%     | 3.1605%     | 3.3097%       | 3.4646%        | 3.5076%      | 3.6693%      | 3.6401%        | 3.8751%        |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)   |    | \$(1,054,626) | \$ 131,444  | \$4,840,062 | \$ 254,584    | \$ (1,650,356) | \$ (223,922) | \$ 4,213,955 | \$(17,461,926) | \$ (3,107,481) |
| City's covered-employee payroll   | ** | N/A           | \$9,112,431 | \$9,320,477 | \$ 10,248,277 | \$ 10,594,254  | \$11,433,128 | \$12,091,461 | \$ 12,594,259  | \$13,872,246   |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability<br>(asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee<br>payroll | ** | N/A           | 1.44%       | 51.93%      | 2.48%         | 15.58%         | 1.96%        | 34.85%       | 138.65%        | 22.40%         |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability  |    | 101.53%       | 99.82%      | 93.50%      | 99.68%        | 101.89%        | 100.24%      | 95.80%       | 117.07%        | 102.74%        |

#### Notes to Schedule:

\* Only nine fiscal years are presented because 10-year data is not yet available. Current year measurement date is June 30, 2022.

## SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS OKLAHOMA POLICE PENSION & RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last 10 Fiscal Years \*

|  | 2015        | 2016        | 2017         | 2018         | 2019         | 2020         | 2021          | 2022         | 2023         |
|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Statutorily required contribution                                  | \$1,184,616 | \$1,211,662 | \$ 1,332,276 | \$ 1,377,253 | \$ 1,486,307 | \$ 1,597,656 | \$ 1,637,241  | \$ 1,759,158 | \$ 1,851,371 |
| Contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution | 1,184,616   | 1,211,662   | 1,332,276    | 1,377,253    | 1,486,307    | 1,597,656    | 1,637,241     | 1,759,158    | 1,851,371    |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                   | \$ -        | \$ -        | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -          | \$ -         | \$ -         |
| City's covered-employee payroll                                    | \$9,112,431 | \$9,320,477 | \$10,248,277 | \$10,594,254 | \$11,433,128 | \$12,091,461 | \$ 12,594,259 | \$13,872,246 | \$14,114,343 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll          | 13%         | 13%         | 13%          | 13%          | 13%          | 13%          | 13%           | 13%          | 13%          |

### Notes to Schedule:

Only nine fiscal years are presented because 10-year data is not yet available.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Information was not available.

Schedules of Required Supplementary Information SCHEDULE OF THE CITY OF BROKEN ARROW'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY OKLAHOMA FIREFIGHTERS PENSION & RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

For the year June 30,

| For the year June 30,   |    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|---|----|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   |    | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018         | 2019         | 2020         | 2021         | 2022         | 2023         |
| City's proportion of the net pension liability  |    | 3.6826%      | 3.8107%      | 3.9641%      | 4.2472%      | 4.4499%      | 4.1400%      | 4.5698%      | 4.5936%      | 4.8006%      |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability   |    | \$37,869,951 | \$40,447,082 | \$48,430,529 | \$53,418,020 | \$50,090,663 | \$43,746,453 | \$56,296,367 | \$30,251,897 | \$62,778,821 |
| City's covered-employee payroll   | ** | N/A          | \$10,409,757 | \$11,090,514 | \$12,517,279 | \$13,237,331 | \$13,875,665 | \$14,699,910 | \$14,908,009 | \$15,996,124 |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-<br>employee payroll | ** | N/A          | 388.55%      | 436.68%      | 426.75%      | 378.40%      | 315.27%      | 382.97%      | 202.92%      | 392.46%      |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of<br>the total pension liability                               |    | 68.12%       | 68.27%       | 64.87%       | 66.61%       | 70.73%       | 72.85%       | 69.98%       | 84.24%       | 69.49%       |

#### Notes to Schedule:

\* Only nine fiscal years are presented because 10-year data is not yet available. Current year measurement date is June 30, 2022.

## SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS OKLAHOMA FIREFIGHTERS PENSION & RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last 10 Fiscal Years \*

|  | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019          | 2020          | 2021          | 2022          | 2023         |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Statutorily required contribution                                  | \$ 1,457,366  | \$ 1,552,672  | \$ 1,752,419  | \$ 1,852,898  | \$ 1,942,593  | \$ 2,057,989  | \$ 2,087,122  | \$ 2,235,125  | \$ 2,318,298 |
| Contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution | 1,457,366     | 1,552,672     | 1,752,419     | 1,852,898     | 1,942,593     | 2,057,989     | 2,087,122     | 2,235,125     | 2,318,298    |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                   | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -         |
| City's covered-employee payroll                                    | \$ 10,409,757 | \$ 11,090,514 | \$ 12,517,279 | \$ 13,237,331 | \$ 13,875,665 | \$ 14,699,910 | \$ 14,908,009 | \$ 15,996,124 | \$16,559,267 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll          | 14%           | 14%           | 14%           | 14%           | 14%           | 14%           | 14%           | 14%           | 14%          |

#### Notes to Schedule:

<sup>\*\*</sup> Information was not available.

<sup>\*</sup> Only nine fiscal years are presented because 10-year data is not yet available.

Schedules of Required Supplementary Information SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS Last 10 Years\*

|  | 2018         | 2019         | 2020         | 2021         | 2022         | 2023         |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total OPEB Liability   |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Service cost   | \$ 81,277    | \$ 84,431    | \$ 84,431    | \$ 97,491    | \$ 98,191    | \$ 80,391    |
| Interest   | 44,794       | 45,537       | 52,705       | 27,902       | 28,388       | 38,057       |
| Difference between expected and actual experience                | -            | -            | -            | (47,742)     | (166,329)    | -            |
| Change in assumptions  | -            | -            | (210,425)    | 7,465        | (151,024)    | -            |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions      | (25,646)     | (25,646)     | (33,656)     | (37,547)     | (30,639)     | (30,639)     |
| Net change in total OPEB liability                               | 100,425      | 104,322      | (106,945)    | 47,569       | (221,413)    | 87,809       |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning                                 | 1,086,022    | 1,186,447    | 1,290,769    | 1,183,824    | 1,231,393    | 1,009,980    |
| Total OPEB liability - ending                                    | \$ 1,186,447 | \$ 1,290,769 | \$ 1,183,824 | \$ 1,231,393 | \$ 1,009,980 | \$ 1,097,789 |
| Covered employee payroll   | \$30,068,853 | \$30,068,853 | \$33,734,659 | \$33,734,659 | \$39,094,305 | \$39,094,305 |
| Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 3.95%        | 4.29%        | 3.51%        | 3.65%        | 2.58%        | 2.81%        |

#### Notes to Schedule:

<sup>\*</sup> Only six fiscal years are presented because 10-year data is not yet available.

## OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## Combining Balance Sheet – General Fund Accounts

#### Broken Arrow Balance Sheet General Fund Accounts June 30, 2023

| ASSETS   | Gene | eral Fund  | Esc | crow Fund  |    | tal General<br>Fund |
|--|------|------------|-----|------------|----|---------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents  | \$   | 490,949    | \$  | 1,133,350  | \$ | 1,624,299           |
| Investments  | φ    | 10,373,646 | Φ   | 1, 133,330 | φ  | 10,373,646          |
| Taxes receivable, net  |      | 406,295    |     | -          |    | 406,295             |
| Due from other funds   |      | 14,163,059 |     |            |    | 14,163,059          |
| Receivable from other governments                                  |      | 10,761,009 |     |            |    | 10,761,009          |
| Accrued interest receivable  |      | 122,262    |     | _          |    | 122,262             |
| Leases receivable  |      | 8,707,817  |     | _          |    | 8,707,817           |
| Other receivables, net   |      | 1,907,362  |     | _          |    | 1,907,362           |
| Prepaid expenses   |      | 3,001      |     | _          |    | 3,001               |
| Total assets   |      | 46,935,400 |     | 1,133,350  |    | 48,068,750          |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:                         |      |            |     |            |    |                     |
| Accounts payable   |      | 823,535    |     | 20,595     |    | 844,130             |
| Accrued payroll  |      | 795,398    |     | -          |    | 795,398             |
| Due to other funds   |      | 3,363,824  |     | -          |    | 3,363,824           |
| Due to other governments   |      | 30,661     |     | -          |    | 30,661              |
| Due to bondholders   |      | -          |     | 67,722     |    | 67,722              |
| Unearned revenue   |      | -          |     | 226,027    |    | 226,027             |
| Amounts held in escrow   |      | 429,773    |     | 819,006    |    | 1,248,779           |
| Total liabilities  |      | 5,443,191  |     | 1,133,350  |    | 6,576,541           |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                                      |      |            |     |            |    |                     |
| Deferred inflows-leases  |      | 9,646,433  |     | -          |    | 9,646,433           |
| Unavailable revenue  |      | 681,592    |     |            |    | 681,592             |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                |      | 10,328,025 |     | -          |    | 10,328,025          |
| Fund balances:   |      |            |     |            |    |                     |
| Assigned   |      | 14,481,539 |     | -          |    | 14,481,539          |
| Unassigned   |      | 16,682,645 |     |            |    | 16,682,645          |
| Total fund balances  |      | 31,164,184 |     | -          |    | 31,164,184          |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | \$   | 46,935,400 | \$  | 1,133,350  | \$ | 48,068,750          |

## Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – General Fund Accounts

# Broken Arrow Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances General Fund Accounts For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  | Ge | neral Fund   | Escrow | Fund | Total | General Fund |
|--|----|--------------|--------|------|-------|--------------|
| REVENUES                               |    |              |        |      |       | •            |
| Sales and use taxes                    | \$ | 61,451,292   | \$     | -    | \$    | 61,451,292   |
| Franchise and miscellaneous taxes      |    | 6,052,024    |        | -    |       | 6,052,024    |
| Intergovernmental                      |    | 662,525      |        | -    |       | 662,525      |
| Charges for services                   |    | 14,552,339   |        | -    |       | 14,552,339   |
| Fines and forfeitures                  |    | 1,023,259    |        | -    |       | 1,023,259    |
| Licenses and permits                   |    | 1,673,723    |        | -    |       | 1,673,723    |
| Rental income                          |    | 636,035      |        | -    |       | 636,035      |
| Investment income                      |    | 646,161      |        | -    |       | 646,161      |
| Miscellaneous                          |    | 377,767      |        | -    |       | 377,767      |
| Total revenues                         |    | 87,075,125   |        | -    |       | 87,075,125   |
| EXPENDITURES                           |    |              |        |      |       |              |
| Current:                               |    |              |        |      |       |              |
| General government                     |    | 15,424,143   |        | -    |       | 15,424,143   |
| Public services                        |    | 3,373,553    |        | _    |       | 3,373,553    |
| Parks and recreation                   |    | 5,554,211    |        | -    |       | 5,554,211    |
| Debt Service:                          |    |              |        |      |       |              |
| Principal                              |    | 50,712       |        | -    |       | 50,712       |
| Capital Outlay                         |    | 5,796        |        | -    |       | 5,796        |
| Total Expenditures                     |    | 24,408,415   |        | _    | -     | 24,408,415   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over   |    |              |        |      |       |              |
| expenditures                           |    | 62,666,710   |        |      |       | 62,666,710   |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         |    |              |        |      |       |              |
| Transfers in                           |    | 24,433,570   |        | -    |       | 24,433,570   |
| Transfers out                          |    | (81,879,522) |        | -    |       | (81,879,522) |
| Total other financing sources and uses |    | (57,445,952) |        | -    |       | (57,445,952) |
| Net change in fund balances            |    | 5,220,758    |        | -    |       | 5,220,758    |
| Fund balances - beginning              |    | 25,943,426   |        | -    |       | 25,943,426   |
| Fund balances - ending                 | \$ | 31,164,184   | \$     |      | \$    | 31,164,184   |

## Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds

#### Broken Arrow Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

|   |                                       |                       | SPI                                   | CIAL REVENUE F        | UNDS             |                                     |                   |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
|   | Excess<br>Capacity<br>Sewer<br>Escrow | Stormwater<br>Capital | Convention<br>and Visitor's<br>Bureau | Police<br>Enhancement | Street and Alley | Housing and<br>Urban<br>Development | CARES Act<br>Fund |
| ASSETS  | A 4 040 700                           | A 4 070 000           |                                       |                       |                  |                                     |                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                 | \$ 1,842,706                          | \$ 1,278,360          | \$ 1,605,066                          | \$ 222,831            | \$ 1,198,062     | \$ 254,355                          | \$ 2,383,206      |
| Investments Taxes receivable                              | -                                     | -                     | -                                     | -                     | -                | -                                   | 5,038,696         |
| Due from other funds                                      | -                                     | -                     | -                                     | -<br>765              | -                | -                                   | -                 |
| Due from other funds Receivable from other governments    | -                                     | -                     | -                                     | 765                   | 107,349          | 27,805                              | -                 |
| Accrued interest receivable                               | -                                     | -                     | -                                     | -                     | 107,349          | 21,005                              | 47,602            |
| Other receivables, net                                    | -                                     | -                     | 135.242                               | -                     | -                | -                                   | 47,002            |
| Other receivables, net Total assets                       | 1,842,706                             | 1,278,360             | 1,740,308                             | 223,596               | 1,305,411        | 282,160                             | 7,469,504         |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALA               | NCES                                  |                       |                                       |                       |                  |                                     |                   |
| Accounts payable  | _                                     | _                     | 27.019                                | _                     | _                | 11.073                              | _                 |
| Amounts held in escrow                                    | _                                     | _                     |                                       | _                     | _                | 86                                  | _                 |
| Total liabilities   | -                                     |                       | 27,019                                |                       |                  | 11,159                              | -                 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                             |                                       |                       |                                       |                       |                  |                                     |                   |
| Unavailable revenue                                       | -                                     | -                     | 9,670                                 | -                     | -                | 24,805                              | 47,602            |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                       |                                       |                       | 9,670                                 |                       |                  | 24,805                              | 47,602            |
| Fund balances:  |                                       |                       |                                       |                       |                  |                                     |                   |
| Restricted  | -                                     | -                     | 1,703,619                             | 223,596               | 1,305,411        | 246,196                             | -                 |
| Committed   | 1,842,706                             | 1,278,360             | -                                     | -                     | -                | -                                   | -                 |
| Assigned  |                                       |                       |                                       |                       |                  |                                     | 7,421,902         |
| Total fund balances                                       | 1,842,706                             | 1,278,360             | 1,703,619                             | 223,596               | 1,305,411        | 246,196                             | 7,421,902         |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund |                                       |                       |                                       |                       |                  |                                     |                   |
| balances  | \$ 1,842,706                          | \$ 1,278,360          | \$ 1,740,308                          | \$ 223,596            | \$ 1,305,411     | \$ 282,160                          | \$ 7,469,504      |
|   |                                       |                       |                                       |                       |                  |                                     | (Continued)       |

## Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds, (Continued)

#### Broken Arrow Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

|  |              |                     |                        | SPECIAL F    | REVENUE FUND                | )S                                 |                              |                                 |
|--|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|  | E911         | Crime<br>Prevention | Alcohol<br>Enforcement | Street Light | Admin<br>Technology<br>Fund | Creek TIF<br>Apportionment<br>Fund | Opioid<br>Settlement<br>Fund | PSO 1%<br>Franchise Fee<br>Fund |
| ASSETS   |              |                     |                        |              |                             |                                    |                              |                                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                | \$ 1,553,241 | \$ 188,891          | \$ 96,795              | \$ 769,973   | \$ 109,741                  | \$ -                               | \$ 451,203                   | \$ 150,244                      |
| Investments<br>Taxes receivable                          | -            | -                   | -                      | -            | -                           | -                                  | -                            | 86,080                          |
| Laxes receivable  Due from other funds                   | -            | -                   | -                      | -            | -                           | -                                  | -                            | 00,000                          |
| Receivable from other governments                        | -            | 18,349              | -                      | -            | -                           | -                                  | -                            |                                 |
| Accrued interest receivable                              | -            | 10,349              | -                      | -            | -                           | -                                  | -                            |                                 |
| Other receivables, net                                   | 109.607      | -                   | -                      | 110.539      | -                           | -                                  | 1,612,513                    | -                               |
| Total assets   | 1,662,848    | 207,240             | 96,795                 | 880.512      | 109.741                     |                                    | 2,063,716                    | 236,324                         |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALA              | NCES         |                     |                        |              |                             |                                    |                              |                                 |
| Liabilities:   |              |                     |                        |              |                             |                                    |                              |                                 |
| Accounts payable   | 1,809        | 16,349              | -                      | 74,813       | 4,550                       | -                                  | _                            | -                               |
| Amounts held in escrow                                   | -            | -                   | -                      | -            | -                           | -                                  | -                            |                                 |
| Total liabilities  | 1,809        | 16,349              |                        | 74,813       | 4,550                       |                                    |                              |                                 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                            |              |                     |                        |              |                             |                                    |                              |                                 |
| Unavailable revenue                                      |              | 14,349              |                        | 3,348        |                             |                                    | 1,612,513                    |                                 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                      |              | 14,349              |                        | 3,348        |                             |                                    | 1,612,513                    |                                 |
| und balances:  |              |                     |                        |              |                             |                                    |                              |                                 |
| Restricted   | 1,661,039    | 176,542             | 96,795                 | -            | 105,191                     | -                                  | 451,203                      | 236,324                         |
| Committed  | -            | -                   | -                      | 802,351      | -                           | -                                  | -                            |                                 |
| Assigned   |              |                     |                        |              |                             |                                    |                              |                                 |
| Total fund balances                                      | 1,661,039    | 176,542             | 96,795                 | 802,351      | 105,191                     |                                    | 451,203                      | 236,324                         |
| otal liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund |              |                     |                        |              |                             |                                    |                              |                                 |
| alances  | \$ 1,662,848 | \$ 207,240          | \$ 96,795              | \$ 880,512   | \$ 109,741                  | \$ -                               | \$ 2,063,716                 | \$ 236,324                      |
|  |              |                     |                        |              |                             |                                    |                              | (Continued)                     |

## Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds, (Continued)

#### Broken Arrow Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

|   | CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS                      |                         |                  |                     |  |  |  |                                |  |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|
|   | 2014<br>General<br>Obligation<br>Bond Fund | Parks and<br>Recreation | Cemetery<br>Care | Street Sales<br>Tax | 1994<br>General<br>Obligation<br>Bond Fund | 2008<br>General<br>Obligation<br>Bond Fund | 2011<br>General<br>Obligation<br>Bond Fund | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |  |
| ASSETS  | A 0 000 F00                                | A 4 075 500             | 0 404 000        | A 0 457 007         | 0 45.040                                   | 00.704                                     | A 470 004                                  | 0 00 100 501                   |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                 | \$ 2,686,526                               | \$ 1,275,532            | \$ 421,886       | \$ 3,157,287        | \$ 45,618                                  | \$ 32,794                                  | \$ 472,264                                 | \$ 20,196,581                  |  |
| Investments   | 5,005,732                                  | -                       | -                | 3,025,015           | -  | -  | -  | 13,069,443                     |  |
| Taxes receivable  | -  | -                       | -                | -                   | -  | -  | -  | 86,080<br>765                  |  |
| Due from other funds                                      | -  | -                       | -                |                     | -  | -  | -  |                                |  |
| Receivable from other governments                         | -  | -                       | -                | 840,764             | -  | -  | -  | 994,267                        |  |
| Accrued interest receivable                               | 35,056                                     | -                       | -                | 28,707              | -  | -  | -  | 111,365                        |  |
| Other receivables, net                                    |  | 20,521                  | 4,961            |                     |  |  |  | 1,993,383                      |  |
| Total assets  | 7,727,314                                  | 1,296,053               | 426,847          | 7,051,773           | 45,618                                     | 32,794                                     | 472,264                                    | 36,451,884                     |  |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable Amounts held in escrow      | 2,070                                      | 128,054                 | -                | 458,774             | 9,500                                      |  | -  | 734,011<br>86                  |  |
| Total liabilities   | 2,070                                      | 128,054                 |                  | 458,774             | 9,500                                      |  |  | 734,097                        |  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                             |  |                         |                  |                     |  |  |  |                                |  |
| Unavailable revenue                                       | 17,936                                     | _                       | _                | 28,707              | -  | -  | -  | 1,758,930                      |  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                       | 17,936                                     |                         |                  | 28,707              |  |  |  | 1,758,930                      |  |
| Fund balances:  |  |                         |                  |                     |  |  |  |                                |  |
| Restricted  | 7,707,308                                  | -                       | 149,571          | 6,564,292           | -  | 32,794                                     | 472,264                                    | 21,132,145                     |  |
| Committed   | -  | 1,167,999               | 277,276          | -                   | 36,118                                     | -  | -  | 5,404,810                      |  |
| Assigned  | -  | -                       | -                | -                   | -  | -  | -  | 7,421,902                      |  |
| Total fund balances                                       | 7,707,308                                  | 1,167,999               | 426,847          | 6,564,292           | 36,118                                     | 32,794                                     | 472,264                                    | 33,958,857                     |  |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund |  |                         |                  |                     |  |  |  |                                |  |
| balances  | \$ 7,727,314                               | \$ 1,296,053            | \$ 426,847       | \$ 7,051,773        | \$ 45,618                                  | \$ 32,794                                  | \$ 472,264                                 | \$ 36,451,884                  |  |
|   |  |                         |                  |                     |  |  |  |                                |  |

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Broken Arrow Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  | SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS           |                       |                                    |                       |                  |                                     |                             |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
|  | Excess Capacity<br>Sewer Escrow | Stormwater<br>Capital | Convention and<br>Visitor's Bureau | Police<br>Enhancement | Street and Alley | Housing and<br>Urban<br>Development | CARES Act<br>Fund           |  |  |
| REVENUES Sales and use tax             | •                               | \$ -                  | \$ -                               | \$ -                  | \$ -             | \$ -                                | s -                         |  |  |
| Franchise and miscellaneous taxes      | \$ -                            | <b>&gt;</b> -         | \$ -<br>892.351                    | <b>5</b> -            | <b>&gt;</b> -    | <b>&gt;</b> -                       | <b>5</b> -                  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental                      | -                               | -                     | 092,331                            | 81.425                | 1,055,161        | 637,667                             | -                           |  |  |
| Charges for services                   | -                               | 74,104                | -                                  | 01,425                | 1,055,101        | 037,007                             | -                           |  |  |
| Fees and fines                         |                                 | 74,104                |                                    |                       |                  |                                     |                             |  |  |
| Investment earnings                    | 1,273                           | 831                   | 1,077                              | 482                   | 922              | _                                   | 145,601                     |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                          | 178.865                         | -                     | 1,077                              | 402                   | 522              | _                                   | 143,001                     |  |  |
| Total revenues                         | 180,138                         | 74,935                | 893,428                            | 81,907                | 1,056,083        | 637,667                             | 145,601                     |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES                           |                                 |                       |                                    |                       |                  |                                     |                             |  |  |
| Current:                               |                                 |                       |                                    |                       |                  |                                     |                             |  |  |
| General government                     | _                               | -                     | 302,373                            | -                     | _                | 74,537                              | _                           |  |  |
| Public safety                          | -                               | -                     |                                    | 32,168                | -                | · -                                 | -                           |  |  |
| Public services                        | -                               | 2,553                 | -                                  | -                     | -                | -                                   | -                           |  |  |
| Capital outlay                         | -                               | -                     | -                                  | 15,145                | 445,369          | 562,806                             | 16,302                      |  |  |
| Total expenditures                     |                                 | 2,553                 | 302,373                            | 47,313                | 445,369          | 637,343                             | 16,302                      |  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over   |                                 |                       |                                    |                       |                  |                                     |                             |  |  |
| expenditures                           | 180,138                         | 72,382                | 591,055                            | 34,594                | 610,714          | 324                                 | 129,299                     |  |  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         |                                 |                       |                                    |                       |                  |                                     |                             |  |  |
| Transfers in                           | -                               | -                     | -                                  | -                     | -                | -                                   | -                           |  |  |
| Transfers out                          |                                 | -                     | (275,000)                          | -                     | (1,000,000)      | -                                   | -                           |  |  |
| Total other financing sources and uses |                                 |                       | (275,000)                          |                       | (1,000,000)      |                                     |                             |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances            | 180,138                         | 72,382                | 316,055                            | 34,594                | (389,286)        | 324                                 | 129,299                     |  |  |
| Fund balances - beginning              | 1,662,568                       | 1,205,978             | 1,387,564                          | 189,002               | 1,694,697        | 245,872                             | 7,292,603                   |  |  |
| Fund balances - ending                 | \$ 1,842,706                    | \$ 1,278,360          | \$ 1,703,619                       | \$ 223,596            | \$ 1,305,411     | \$ 246,196                          | \$ 7,421,902<br>(Continued) |  |  |

## <u>Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Nonmajor Governmental Funds, (Continued)</u>

#### Broken Arrow Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  | SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS |            |                        |                 |                             |                                    |                              |                                 |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | Crime<br>E911 Prevent |            | Alcohol<br>Enforcement | Street<br>Light | Admin<br>Technology<br>Fund | Creek TIF<br>Apportionment<br>Fund | Opioid<br>Settlement<br>Fund | PSO 1%<br>Franchise<br>Fee Fund |  |  |  |
| REVENUES Sales and use tax             | \$ -                  | \$ -       | s -                    | \$ -            | \$ -                        | \$ -                               | s -                          | \$ -                            |  |  |  |
| Franchise and miscellaneous taxes      | Φ -                   | φ -        | Φ -                    | φ -             | φ -                         | <b>9</b> -                         | φ -                          | 236,271                         |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental                      | _                     | 86,603     | _                      | _               | _                           | _                                  |                              | 230,271                         |  |  |  |
| Charges for services                   | 1.243.752             | -          | _                      | 1,209,264       | 22.345                      | _                                  |                              | _                               |  |  |  |
| Fees and fines                         | 1,240,702             | _          | 4.189                  | 1,200,204       | 22,040                      | _                                  |                              | _                               |  |  |  |
| Investment earnings                    | 1,163                 | 948        | 65                     | 603             | 61                          | 14                                 | 320                          | 53                              |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                          | 1,100                 | -          | -                      | -               | -                           | -                                  | 450,883                      | -                               |  |  |  |
| Total revenues                         | 1,244,915             | 87,551     | 4,254                  | 1,209,867       | 22,406                      | 14                                 | 451,203                      | 236,324                         |  |  |  |
|  |                       |            |                        |                 |                             |                                    |                              |                                 |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES                           |                       |            |                        |                 |                             |                                    |                              |                                 |  |  |  |
| Current:                               |                       |            |                        |                 |                             |                                    |                              |                                 |  |  |  |
| General government                     | -                     | -          | -                      | -               | 8,971                       | 36,179                             | -                            | -                               |  |  |  |
| Public safety                          | -                     | 54,880     | 1,638                  | -               | -                           | -                                  | -                            | -                               |  |  |  |
| Public services                        | -                     | -          | -                      | 556,961         | -                           | -                                  | -                            | -                               |  |  |  |
| Capital outlay                         | 195,889               |            |                        | 783,294         | 3,022                       |                                    |                              |                                 |  |  |  |
| Total expenditures                     | 195,889               | 54,880     | 1,638                  | 1,340,255       | 11,993                      | 36,179                             |                              |                                 |  |  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over   |                       |            |                        |                 |                             |                                    |                              |                                 |  |  |  |
| expenditures                           | 1,049,026             | 32,671     | 2,616                  | (130,388)       | 10,413                      | (36,165)                           | 451,203                      | 236,324                         |  |  |  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         |                       |            |                        |                 |                             |                                    |                              |                                 |  |  |  |
| Transfers in                           | -                     | -          | -                      | -               | -                           | 3,005                              | -                            | -                               |  |  |  |
| Transfers out                          | (1,000,000)           | -          | -                      | -               | -                           | -                                  | -                            | -                               |  |  |  |
| Total other financing sources and uses | (1,000,000)           | -          | -                      | -               | -                           | 3,005                              | -                            | -                               |  |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances            | 49,026                | 32,671     | 2,616                  | (130,388)       | 10,413                      | (33,160)                           | 451,203                      | 236,324                         |  |  |  |
| Fund balances - beginning              | 1,612,013             | 143,871    | 94,179                 | 932,739         | 94,778                      | 33,160                             | -                            | -                               |  |  |  |
| Fund balances - ending                 | \$ 1,661,039          | \$ 176,542 | \$ 96,795              | \$ 802,351      | \$ 105,191                  | \$ -                               | \$ 451,203                   | \$ 236,324                      |  |  |  |
|  |                       |            |                        |                 |                             |                                    |                              | (Continued)                     |  |  |  |

## <u>Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Nonmajor Governmental Funds, (Continued)</u>

#### Broken Arrow Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  | CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS                      |                         |               |                     |   |   |  |                                      |  |
|--|--|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|
|  | 2014<br>General<br>Obligation<br>Bond Fund | Parks and<br>Recreation | Cemetery Care | Street Sales<br>Tax | 1994<br>General<br>Obligation<br>Bond Issue | 2008 General<br>Obligation<br>Bond Fund | 2011<br>General<br>Obligation<br>Bond Fund | Total-Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds |  |
| REVENUES                               |  |                         |               |                     |   |   |  |                                      |  |
| Sales and use tax                      | \$ -                                       | \$ -                    | \$ -          | \$ 4,951,203        | \$ -  | \$ -                                    | \$ -                                       | \$ 4,951,203                         |  |
| Franchise and miscellaneous taxes      | -  | -                       | -             | -                   | -   | -                                       | -  | 1,128,622                            |  |
| Intergovernmental                      | -  | -                       | -             | -                   | -   | -                                       | -  | 1,860,856                            |  |
| Charges for services                   | -  | 224,861                 | 47,939        | -                   | -   | -                                       | -  | 2,822,265                            |  |
| Fees and fines                         | -  | -                       | -             | -                   | -   | -                                       | -  | 4,189                                |  |
| Investment earnings                    | 178,573                                    | 659                     | 372           | 95,154              | 86  | 29                                      | 7,966                                      | 436,252                              |  |
| Miscellaneous                          |  | 80,296                  |               |                     |   |   |  | 710,044                              |  |
| Total revenues                         | 178,573                                    | 305,816                 | 48,311        | 5,046,357           | 86  | 29                                      | 7,966                                      | 11,913,431                           |  |
| EXPENDITURES Current:                  |  |                         |               |                     |   |   |  |                                      |  |
| General government                     | -  | -                       | -             | -                   | -   | -                                       | -  | 422,060                              |  |
| Public safety                          | -  | -                       | -             | -                   | -   | -                                       | -  | 88,686                               |  |
| Public services                        | -  | -                       | -             | -                   | -   | -                                       | -  | 559,514                              |  |
| Capital outlay                         | 8,011,586                                  | 345,183                 | 28,543        | 4,143,639           | 162,500                                     | 30,343                                  | 2,361,899                                  | 17,105,520                           |  |
| Total expenditures                     | 8,011,586                                  | 345,183                 | 28,543        | 4,143,639           | 162,500                                     | 30,343                                  | 2,361,899                                  | 18,175,780                           |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over   |  |                         |               |                     |   |   |  |                                      |  |
| expenditures                           | (7,833,013)                                | (39,367)                | 19,768        | 902,718             | (162,414)                                   | (30,314)                                | (2,353,933)                                | (6,262,349)                          |  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         |  |                         |               |                     |   |   |  |                                      |  |
| Transfers in                           | -  | 470,972                 | -             | -                   | -   | -                                       | -  | 473,977                              |  |
| Transfers out                          |  |                         | -             | -                   | -   | -                                       | -  | (2,275,000)                          |  |
| Total other financing sources and uses |  | 470,972                 |               |                     |   |   |  | (1,801,023)                          |  |
| Net change in fund balances            | (7,833,013)                                | 431,605                 | 19,768        | 902,718             | (162,414)                                   | (30,314)                                | (2,353,933)                                | (8,063,372)                          |  |
| Fund balances - beginning              | 15,540,321                                 | 736,394                 | 407,079       | 5,661,574           | 198,532                                     | 63,108                                  | 2,826,197                                  | 42,022,229                           |  |
| Fund balances - ending                 | \$ 7,707,308                               | \$ 1,167,999            | \$ 426,847    | \$ 6,564,292        | \$ 36,118                                   | \$ 32,794                               | \$ 472,264                                 | \$ 33,958,857                        |  |

## <u>Combining Schedule of Net Position – BAMA Enterprise Fund Accounts</u>

#### Broken Arrow Combining Schedule of Net Position Broken Arrow Municipal Authority Accounts June 30, 2023

|   | Municipal<br>Authority | BAMA Sales Tax<br>Account | Sanitary Capital Account | Total               |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| ASSETS  |                        |                           |                          |                     |
| Current assets:                                       | Φ (40.404.400)         | <b>6</b> 47,000,440       | ф. 4.000.000             | 0 404.404           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                             | \$ (19,194,136)        | \$ 17,986,118             | \$ 1,329,209             | \$ 121,191          |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents                  | 203,047                | 17,717,717                | -                        | 17,920,764          |
| Accounts receivable, net                              | 10,079,149             | -                         | -                        | 10,079,149          |
| Due from other funds                                  | 3,828,083              | 40,000,407                | -                        | 3,828,083           |
| Due from other governments<br>Inventories             | 90,490                 | 19,229,137                | -                        | 19,319,627          |
| Prepaid assets  | 1,466,299<br>20,500    | -                         | -                        | 1,466,299<br>20,500 |
| Total current assets                                  | (3,506,568)            | 54,932,972                | 1,329,209                | 52,755,613          |
| Non-current assets                                    | (3,300,300)            | 54,952,972                | 1,329,209                | 52,755,615          |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents                  | 812,186                | 849,706                   |                          | 1,661,892           |
| •   |                        | 049,700                   | -                        |                     |
| Investment in joint venture Capital Assets:           | 38,091,081             | -                         | -                        | 38,091,081          |
| Land and other nondepreciable assets                  | 35,204,593             | _                         | _                        | 35,204,593          |
| Other capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | 203,056,653            | _                         | _                        | 203,056,653         |
| Total non-current assets                              | 277,164,513            | 849,706                   |                          | 278,014,219         |
| Total assets  | 273,657,945            | 55,782,678                | 1,329,209                | 330,769,832         |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                        |                        |                           |                          |                     |
| Deferred charge on refunding                          |                        | 31,244                    |                          | 31,244              |
| Deferred amounts related to OPEB                      | 35,948                 | 01,244                    | _                        | 35,948              |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                  | 35,948                 | 31,244                    |                          | 67,192              |
| LIABILITIES   |                        |                           |                          |                     |
| Current liabilities:                                  |                        |                           |                          |                     |
| Accounts payable                                      | 7,665,767              | -                         | -                        | 7,665,767           |
| Accrued payroll payable                               | 968,240                | -                         | -                        | 968,240             |
| Accrued interest payable                              | -                      | 1,312,051                 | -                        | 1,312,051           |
| Due to other funds                                    | 14,163,059             | -                         | -                        | 14,163,059          |
| Amounts held in escrow                                | 137,649                | -                         | -                        | 137,649             |
| Compensated absences                                  | 547,120                | -                         | -                        | 547,120             |
| Meter deposit liability                               | 203,047                | -                         | -                        | 203,047             |
| Bonds, notes and loans payable, net                   | 550,533                | 7,334,170                 |                          | 7,884,703           |
| Total current liabilities                             | 24,235,415             | 8,646,221                 |                          | 32,881,636          |
| Non-current liabilities:                              |                        |                           |                          |                     |
| Compensated absences                                  | 273,560                | -                         | -                        | 273,560             |
| Meter deposit liability                               | 812,186                | -                         | -                        | 812,186             |
| Bonds, notes and loans payable, net                   | 1,926,867              | 159,906,915               | -                        | 161,833,782         |
| Total OPEB liability                                  | 317,139                |                           |                          | 317,139             |
| Total non-current liabilities                         | 3,329,752              | 159,906,915               |                          | 163,236,667         |
| Total liabilities                                     | 27,565,167             | 168,553,136               |                          | 196,118,303         |
| DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES                          |                        |                           |                          |                     |
| Deferred amounts related to OPEB                      | 118,261                | -                         | -                        | 118,261             |
| Total deferred inflow of resources                    | 118,261                | -                         | -                        | 118,261             |
| NET POSITION  |                        |                           |                          |                     |
| Net Investment in capital assets                      | 235,783,846            | (152,923,553)             | -                        | 82,860,293          |
| Restricted for debt service                           |                        | 2,937,840                 | -                        | 2,937,840           |
| Unrestricted  | 10,226,619             | 37,246,499                | 1,329,209                | 48,802,327          |
| Total net position                                    | \$ 246,010,465         | \$ (112,739,214)          | \$ 1,329,209             | \$ 134,600,460      |

## Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – BAMA Enterprise Fund Accounts

# Broken Arrow Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Broken Arrow Municipal Authority Accounts For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  | Municipal<br>Authority | BA | BAMA Sales Tax Sa<br>Account |    | •         |                   |  | Total |
|--|------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|-----------|-------------------|--|-------|
| REVENUES   |                        |    |                              |    |           |                   |  |       |
| Water charges                                    | \$<br>26,657,070       | \$ | -                            | \$ | -         | \$<br>26,657,070  |  |       |
| Sewer charges                                    | 17,234,362             |    | -                            |    | -         | 17,234,362        |  |       |
| Sanitation charges                               | 7,819,619              |    | -                            |    | -         | 7,819,619         |  |       |
| Stormwater fees                                  | 8,442,227              |    | -                            |    | -         | 8,442,227         |  |       |
| Fees and fines                                   | 1,121,964              |    | -                            |    | -         | 1,121,964         |  |       |
| Miscellaneous                                    | 456,882                |    | -                            |    | -         | 456,882           |  |       |
| Total operating revenues                         | 61,732,124             |    |                              |    | -         | 61,732,124        |  |       |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                               |                        |    |                              |    |           |                   |  |       |
| General government                               | 1,185,418              |    | -                            |    | -         | 1,185,418         |  |       |
| Finance and administration                       | 2,524,153              |    | -                            |    | -         | 2,524,153         |  |       |
| Engineering and construction                     | 3,832,342              |    | _                            |    | -         | 3,832,342         |  |       |
| Water distribution                               | 13,670,205             |    | _                            |    | -         | 13,670,205        |  |       |
| Saitary sewer system                             | 8,407,975              |    | _                            |    | _         | 8,407,975         |  |       |
| Sanitation services                              | 7,691,468              |    | -                            |    | -         | 7,691,468         |  |       |
| Support services                                 | 2,953,432              |    | _                            |    | _         | 2,953,432         |  |       |
| Stormwater                                       | 3,669,020              |    | _                            |    | _         | 3,669,020         |  |       |
| Geographic Information System                    | 574,732                |    | -                            |    | -         | 574,732           |  |       |
| Bond issuance costs                              | , <u>-</u>             |    | 151,025                      |    | -         | 151,025           |  |       |
| Depreciation                                     | 13,263,487             |    | ,                            |    | -         | 13,263,487        |  |       |
| Total Operating Expenses                         | <br>57,772,232         |    | 151,025                      |    | _         | <br>57,923,257    |  |       |
| Operating income (loss)                          | 3,959,892              |    | (151,025)                    |    | -         | 3,808,867         |  |       |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)                |                        |    |                              |    |           |                   |  |       |
| Interest and investment revenue                  | 18,940                 |    | 531,383                      |    | 936       | 551,259           |  |       |
| Gain on disposal of capital assets               | 80,700                 |    | -                            |    | -         | 80,700            |  |       |
| Operating grant                                  | 23,049                 |    | _                            |    | -         | 23,049            |  |       |
| Interest expense and fiscal charges              | -                      |    | (4,344,696)                  |    | -         | (4,344,696)       |  |       |
| Total non-operating revenue (expenses)           | 122,689                |    | (3,813,313)                  |    | 936       | (3,689,688)       |  |       |
| Income (loss) before contributions and transfers | 4,082,581              |    | (3,964,338)                  |    | 936       | 119,179           |  |       |
| Capital contributions                            | 7,453,215              |    | 500,000                      |    | -         | 7,953,215         |  |       |
| Transfers in                                     | 23,098,570             |    | -                            |    | -         | 23,098,570        |  |       |
| Transfers out                                    | (24, 169, 542)         |    | -                            |    | -         | (24, 169, 542)    |  |       |
| Change in net position                           | <br>10,464,824         |    | (3,464,338)                  |    | 936       | <br>7,001,422     |  |       |
| Total net position - beginning                   | <br>235,545,641        | _  | (109,274,876)                |    | 1,328,273 | <br>127,599,038   |  |       |
| Total net position - ending                      | \$<br>246,010,465      | \$ | (112,739,214)                | \$ | 1,329,209 | \$<br>134,600,460 |  |       |

## Combining Schedule of Cash Flows – BAMA Enterprise Fund Accounts

#### Broken Arrow Combining Schedule of Cash Flows Broken Arrow Municipal Authority Accounts For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  | Municipal<br>Authority   | BAMA Sales Tax<br>Account | Sanitary Capital<br>Account | Total                  |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |                          |                           |                             |                        |
| Receipts from customers  | \$ 60,432,325            | \$ -                      | \$ -                        | \$ 60,432,325          |
| Payments to suppliers  | (19,252,740)             | (151,025)                 | -                           | (19,403,765)           |
| Payments to employees Receipts of customer meter deposits  | (21,036,471)<br>98,401   | -                         | -                           | (21,036,471)<br>98,401 |
| Payment of customer meter deposits   | (112,801)                | -                         | _                           | (112,801)              |
| Interfund payments & receipts  | 10,800,000               | -                         | _                           | 10,800,000             |
| Net cash provided by operating activities  | 30,928,714               | (151,025)                 |                             | 30,777,689             |
|  |                          |                           |                             |                        |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers from other funds                               | 23,098,570               | _                         | _                           | 23,098,570             |
| Transfer to other funds  | (24,169,542)             | -                         | -                           | (24,169,542)           |
| Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities   | (1,070,972)              |                           |                             | (1,070,972)            |
| CARLLELOWO FROM CARLTAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES   |                          |                           |                             |                        |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Purchase of capital assets                     | (21,768,000)             | _                         | _                           | (21,768,000)           |
| Proceeds from issuance of debt   | (21,700,000)             | 22,597,537                | _                           | 22,597,537             |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets   | 80,700                   | ,,                        | _                           | 80,700                 |
| Principal paid on capital debt   | (550,533)                | (28,253,411)              | -                           | (28,803,944)           |
| Interest paid on capital debt  |                          | (4,633,161)               |                             | (4,633,161)            |
| Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities                                  | (22,237,833)             | (10,289,035)              |                             | (32,526,868)           |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES   |                          |                           |                             |                        |
| (Increase) decrease in investment in joint venture   | 154,526                  | -                         | -                           | 154,526                |
| Interest and dividends   | 18,940                   | 531,383                   | 936                         | 551,259                |
| Net cash provided by investing activities  | 173,466                  | 531,383                   | 936                         | 705,785                |
| Net Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents   | 7,793,375                | (9,908,677)               | 936                         | (2,114,366)            |
| Balances-beginning of year   | (25,972,278)             | 46,462,218                | 1,328,273                   | 21,818,213             |
| Balances-end of year   | \$ (18,178,903)          | \$ 36,553,541             | \$ 1,329,209                | \$ 19,703,847          |
| Reconciliation to Combining Statement of Net Position:   |                          |                           |                             |                        |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | \$ (19,194,136)          | \$ 17,986,118             | \$ 1,329,209                | \$ 121,191             |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents-current   | 203,047                  | 17,717,717                | -                           | 17,920,764             |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents-noncurrent  | 812,186                  | 849,706                   |                             | 1,661,892              |
| Total cash and cash equivalents, end of year   | (18,178,903)             | 36,553,541                | 1,329,209                   | 19,703,847             |
|  |                          |                           |                             |                        |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operation                           |                          | . (454.005)               | •                           |                        |
| Operating income (loss)  | \$ 3,959,892             | \$ (151,025)              | \$ -                        | \$ 3,808,867           |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: |                          |                           |                             |                        |
| Depreciation expense   | 13,263,487               | _                         | _                           | 13,263,487             |
| Operating grants and contributions   | 23,049                   | -                         | -                           | 23,049                 |
| Change in assets, liabilities and deferrals:   |                          |                           |                             |                        |
| Receivables, net   | (1,066,905)              | -                         | -                           | (1,066,905)            |
| Due from other funds   | (82,905)                 | -                         | -                           | (82,905)               |
| Due from other governments   | (41,610)                 | -                         | -                           | (41,610)               |
| Inventories Prepaid assets   | (168,822)<br>210,976     | -                         | -                           | (168,822)<br>210,976   |
| Deferred amounts related to OPEB   | (3,410)                  |                           |                             | (3,410)                |
| Accounts payables  | 4,007,182                | _                         | _                           | 4,007,182              |
| Accrued payroll  | 118,545                  | -                         | -                           | 118,545                |
| Due to other funds   | 10,882,905               | -                         | -                           | 10,882,905             |
| Amounts held in escrow   | (214,333)                | -                         | -                           | (214,333)              |
| Accrued compensated absences   | 36,543                   | -                         | -                           | 36,543                 |
| Customer meter deposits payable  | (14,400)                 | -                         | -                           | (14,400)               |
| Total OPEB liability  Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities                                | \$ 30,928,714            | \$ (151,025)              | \$ -                        | 18,520<br>30,777,689   |
| p. or and all fance mil about mild and the o   | . 13,020,114             | + (.0.,020)               | -                           | 22,,000                |
| Non-cash Activities:   | £ 7.450.045              | •                         | •                           | ¢ 7.450.045            |
| Capital assets contributed Forgiveness of debt   | \$ 7,453,215             | \$ -<br>500,000           | \$ -                        | \$ 7,453,215           |
| Total Non-cash Activities  | \$ 7,453,215             | \$ 500,000                | \$ -                        | \$ 7,953,215           |
| . Cas. I. off-out-fit fitted   | ψ 1, <del>1</del> 55,215 | ψ 500,000                 | Ψ -                         | ψ 1,000,210            |

## Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds

#### Broken Arrow Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds June 30, 2023

|                               | Worker's<br>Compensation |            | Gro | up Health &<br>Life | Total           |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----|---------------------|-----------------|
| ASSETS                        |                          |            |     |                     | ,               |
| Current assets:               |                          |            |     |                     |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents     | \$                       | 2,195,182  | \$  | 816,680             | \$<br>3,011,862 |
| Other receivables             |                          | -          |     | 291,239             | 291,239         |
| Total assets                  |                          | 2,195,182  |     | 1,107,919           | <br>3,303,101   |
| LIABILITIES                   |                          |            |     |                     |                 |
| Current Liabilities:          |                          |            |     |                     |                 |
| Accounts payable              |                          | 16,348     |     | 9,591               | 25,939          |
| Claims liability              |                          | 989,000    |     | -                   | 989,000         |
| Total current liabilities     |                          | 1,005,348  |     | 9,591               | <br>1,014,939   |
| Non-current liabilities:      |                          |            |     |                     |                 |
| Claims liability              |                          | 1,740,000  |     | 901,200             | 2,641,200       |
| Total non-current liabilities |                          | 1,740,000  |     | 901,200             | <br>2,641,200   |
| Total liabilities             |                          | 2,745,348  |     | 910,791             | 3,656,139       |
| NET POSITION                  |                          |            |     |                     |                 |
| Unrestricted (deficit)        |                          | (550, 166) |     | 197,128             | (353,038)       |
| Total Net Position            | \$                       | (550, 166) | \$  | 197,128             | \$<br>(353,038) |

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Internal Service Funds

#### Broken Arrow

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  | Worker's<br>Compensation |           | Gro | oup Health &<br>Life | Total            |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES                     |                          | <u> </u>  |     | <u> </u>             |                  |
| Self insurance charges                 | \$                       | 1,086,000 | \$  | 11,588,591           | \$<br>12,674,591 |
| Total operating revenues               |                          | 1,086,000 |     | 11,588,591           | 12,674,591       |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                     |                          |           |     |                      |                  |
| Claims expense                         |                          | 859,258   |     | 11,981,915           | 12,841,173       |
| Total operating expenses               |                          | 859,258   |     | 11,981,915           | 12,841,173       |
| Operating income (loss)                |                          | 226,742   |     | (393,324)            | (166,582)        |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)      |                          |           |     |                      |                  |
| Interest and investment revenue        |                          | 1,741     |     | 697                  | 2,438            |
| Miscellaneous revenue                  |                          | 34,877    |     | -                    | 34,877           |
| Total non-operating revenue (expenses) |                          | 36,618    |     | 697                  | 37,315           |
| Change in net position                 |                          | 263,360   |     | (392,627)            | (129,267)        |
| Total net position - beginning         |                          | (813,526) |     | 589,755              | (223,771)        |
| Total net position - ending            | \$                       | (550,166) | \$  | 197,128              | \$<br>(353,038)  |

## Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds

#### Broken Arrow Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  |    | Worker's<br>mpensation   | Gre | oup Health &<br>Life       |    | Total                      |
|--|----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from customers Claims paid                                       | \$ | 1,120,877<br>(1,763,936) | \$  | 11,634,456<br>(12,371,713) | \$ | 12,755,333<br>(14,135,649) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities  |    | (643,059)                |     | (737,257)                  |    | (1,380,316)                |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES   |    |                          |     |                            |    |                            |
| Interest and dividends   |    | 1,741                    |     | 697                        |    | 2,438                      |
| Net cash provided by investing activities  |    | 1,741                    |     | 697                        |    | 2,438                      |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents   |    | (641,318)                |     | (736,560)                  |    | (1,377,878)                |
| Balances-beginning of year   |    | 2,836,500                | _   | 1,553,240                  |    | 4,389,740                  |
| Balances-end of year   | \$ | 2,195,182                | \$  | 816,680                    | \$ | 3,011,862                  |
| Reconciliation to Combining Statement of Net Position:   |    |                          |     |                            |    |                            |
| Cash, including time deposits  | \$ | 2,195,182                | \$  | 816,680                    | \$ | 3,011,862                  |
| Total cash and cash equivalents, end of year   | \$ | 2,195,182                | \$  | 816,680                    | \$ | 3,011,862                  |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities:              |    |                          |     |                            |    |                            |
| Operating income (loss)  Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by (used in) operating | \$ | 226,742                  | \$  | (393,324)                  | \$ | (166,582)                  |
| activities:  |    |                          |     |                            |    |                            |
| Miscellaneous non-operating revenue  |    | 34,877                   |     | -                          |    | 34,877                     |
| Change in assets and liabilities:  |    |                          |     | 45.005                     |    | 45.005                     |
| Other receivable   |    | 4 000                    |     | 45,865                     |    | 45,865                     |
| Accounts and other payables  |    | 1,322                    |     | (34,961)                   |    | (33,639)                   |
| Claims liability   | Φ. | (906,000)                | •   | (354,837)                  | •  | (1,260,837)                |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities  | \$ | (643,059)                | \$  | (737,257)                  | \$ | (1,380,316)                |